



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

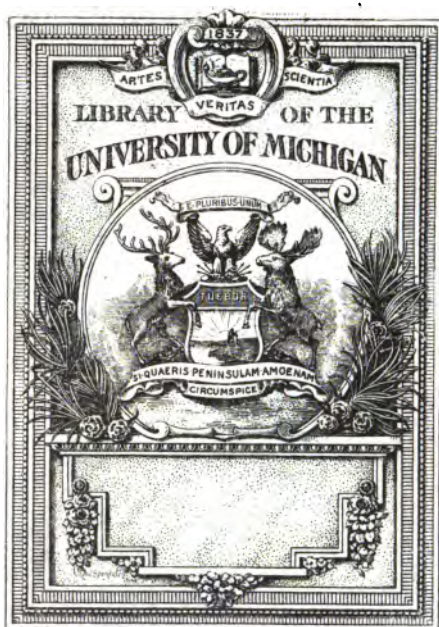
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

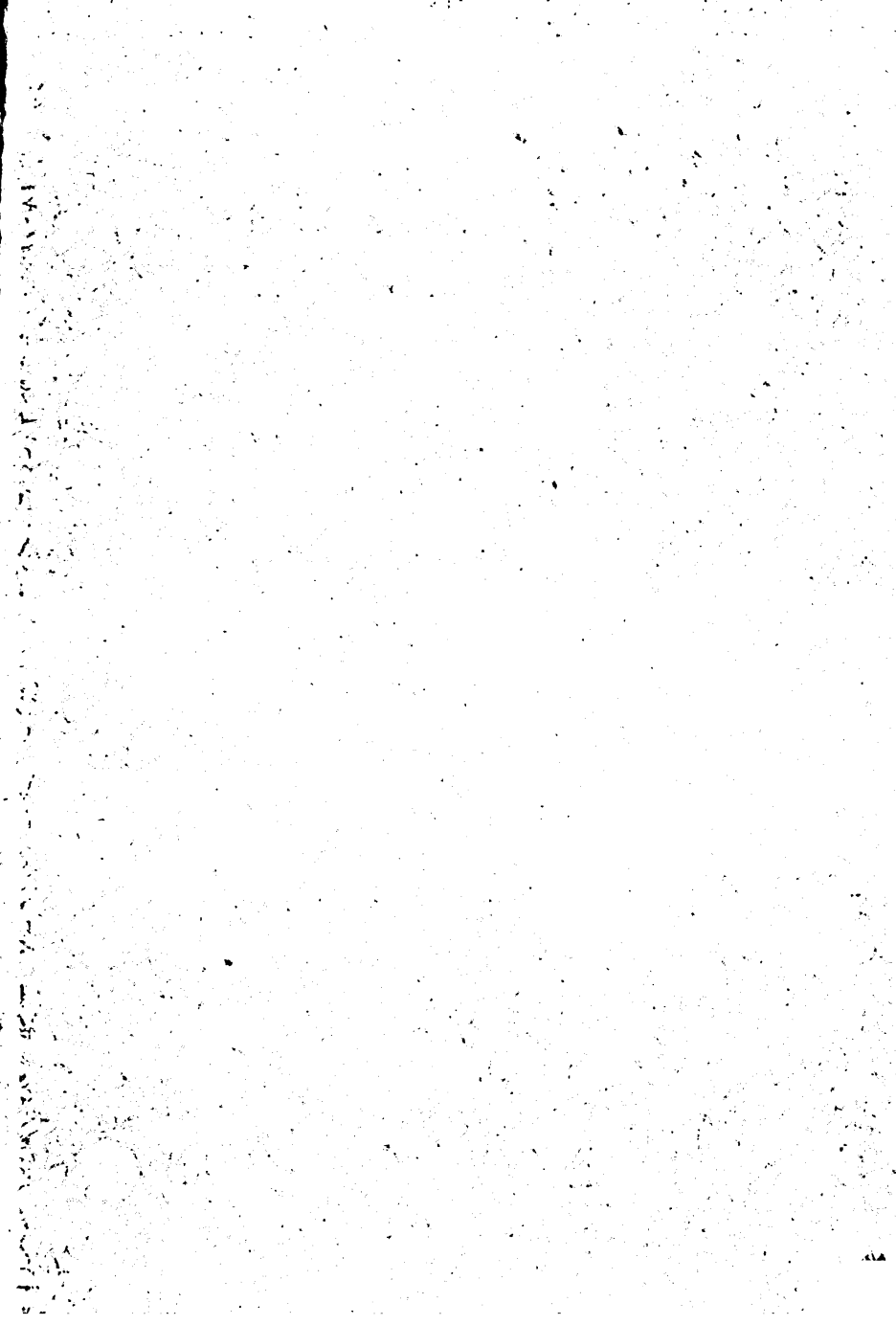
We also ask that you:

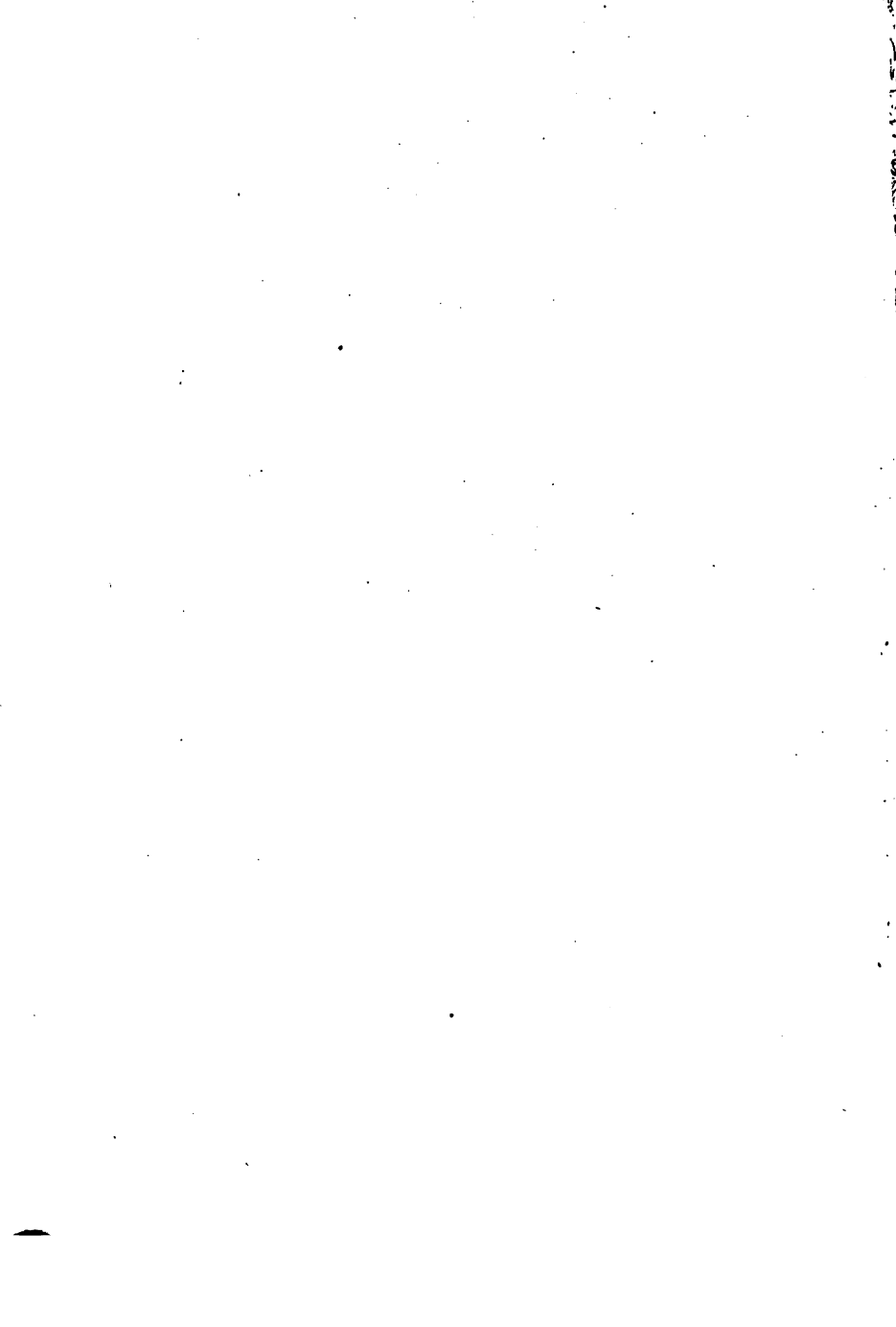
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



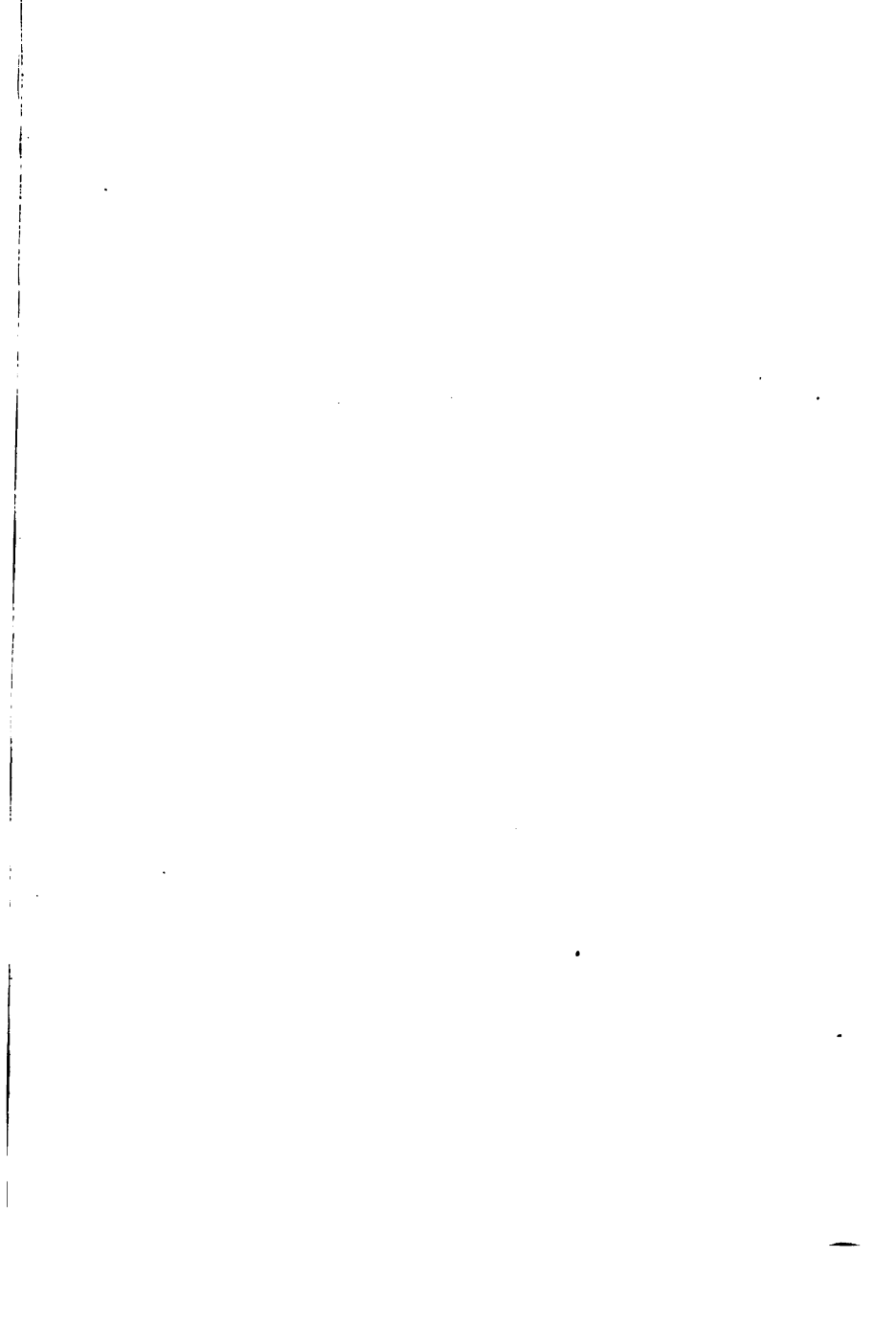


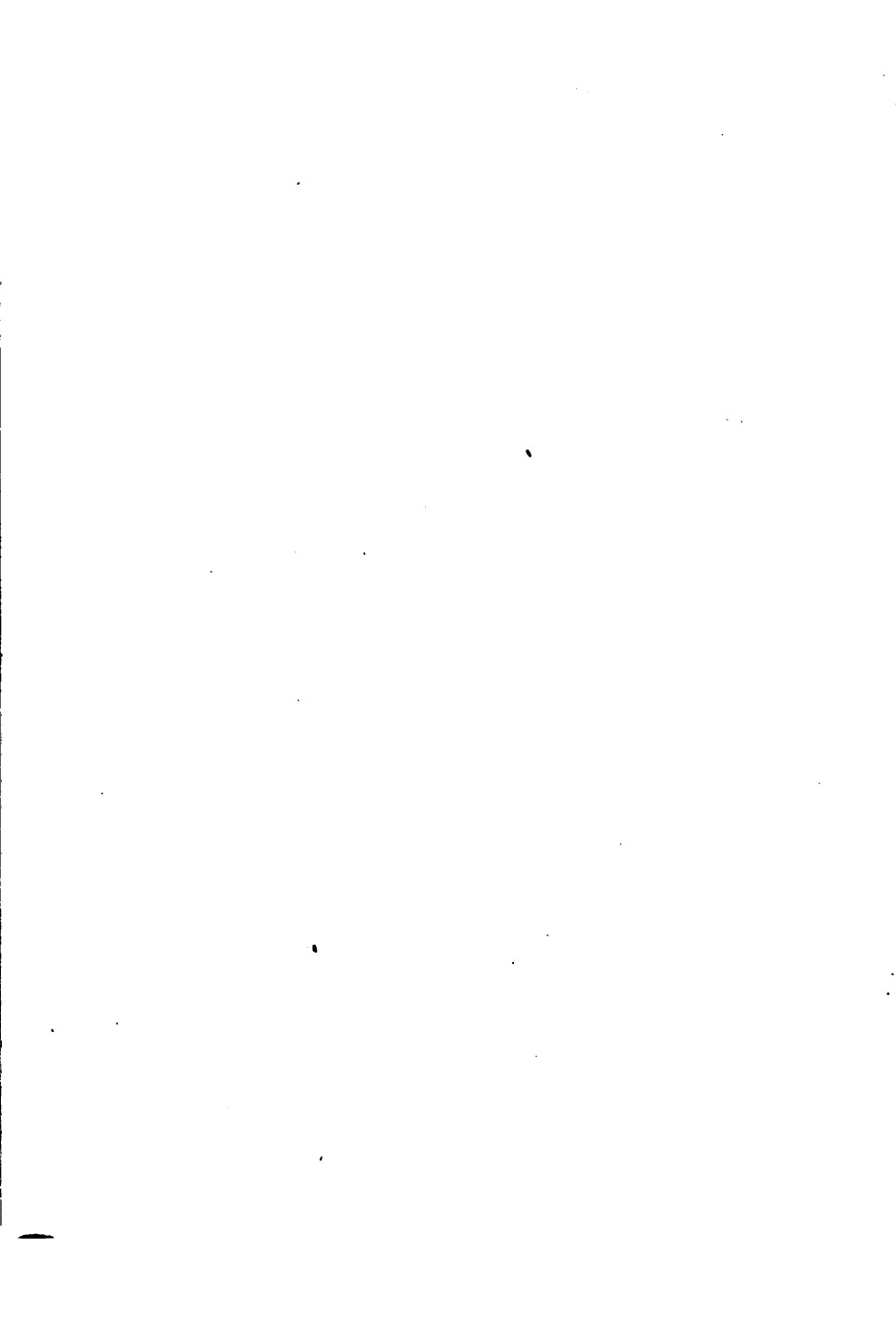


H 615.1

B







INDEX

TO

HOMŒOPATHIC PROVINGS,

101948

BY

THOMAS LINDSLEY BRADFORD, M. D.,

AUTHOR OF "LIFE OF HAHNEMANN," "HOMŒOPATHIC BIBLIOGRAPHY,"
"PIONEERS OF HOMŒOPATHY," ETC., ETC.

PHILADELPHIA :
BOERICKE & TAFEL.

1901.

COPYRIGHTED
1901
BY BOERICKE & TAFEL.

T. B. & H. B. COCHRAN,
PRINTERS,
LANCASTER, PA.

TO THE MEMORY OF
DR. CONSTANTINE HERING,
THE NESTOR OF
MATERIA MEDICA.

“As gold is tryed by the touch, so good bookes
by their worth.”—*Wit's Academy*, 1635.

PREFACE.

THIS book is intended as a guide to publications containing records of the testing, or proving the effects of drugs and poisons upon the healthy human body.

The name of each medicinal substance is first given, followed by the most important of its synonyms and popular names. It has been thought best not to include the German or French names of the remedies.

Titles of books containing pathogeneses follow, and afterwards references to original provings, with the names of the provers, alphabetically arranged.

This index includes the provings from the first publication by Hahnemann of the *Fragmenta de viribus* in 1805 up to January 1, 1900.

Reference has in some cases been made to experiments upon animals, and also to certain drug results that cannot be strictly classified as pure homœopathic provings. It has simply been the aim to direct the student of *Materia Medica* to all important drug data.

All the homœopathic journals, obtainable, have been carefully examined, and comparisons have been made with the references in Allen's *Encyclopædia*, the *Cyclopædia of Drug Pathogenesis*, the *Guiding Symptoms*, and some references have been added from these authorities.

There is a vast fund in these three great collections to the careful student, and each one has its own especial value.

Thus Allen includes poisoning cases in connection with the symptomatology; the *Cyclopædia of Drug Pathogenesis* records the provings in most cases verbatim from the note books or the first publication of the proving; while in the *Guiding Symptoms* may be found a vast accumulation of clinical references and results.

So that each set of books covers a distinct field of research, and each should be in the library of the thorough student.

In the first accumulation by Jahr, the *Symptomen Codex*, tables may be found of duration of action, names, etc., of the remedies.

The names of the remedies have been obtained from the American Homœopathic Pharmacopœia, the British Homœopathic Pharmacopœia, and from Dr. H. M. Smith's List of Homœopathic Medicines, and from the Standard Botanies.

The drug name used and recorded by the prover is first given ; the synonyms follow.

Part III is a Bibliography. 1st. Of Journals fully examined. 2d. Of Journals partially examined. 3d. Of Journals that it has been impossible to obtain.

There is also a list of books and pamphlets to which reference is made in the Index.

The numbering the volumes is in all cases continuous from the initial volume, and not by the pernicious and senseless system of series by which one set of a journal may have several volumes, each numbered volume one.

The compiler is under great obligations to Dr. Richard Hæhl, of Stuttgart, Germany, who very carefully examined sets of the *Allgemeine homöopathische Zeitung*, and several other of the German journals.

In this age of fantastic pharmaceutical compounds, let us not forget that the cure is made easier and more complete by the selection of the *similimum* according to the directions laid down by Hahnemann, than by floundering about with empirical doses of chemical extracts given according to eclectic fancy and not by the certain law our school possesses, the Law *Similia*.

T. L. BRADFORD.

Philadelphia, Jan. 21, 1901.

PART I.

LIST OF MEDICINES.

<i>Abies canadensis.</i>	<i>Æsculus hippocastanum.</i>
<i>Abies nigra.</i>	<i>Æthusa cynapium.</i>
<i>Abrotanum.</i>	<i>African Lily.</i>
<i>Absinthium.</i>	<i>Agaricus campanulatus.</i>
<i>Acacia arabica.</i>	<i>Agaricus campestris.</i>
<i>Acalypha indica.</i>	<i>Agaricus citrinus.</i>
<i>Acantha lectularius.</i>	<i>Agaricus emeticus.</i>
<i>Acanthus mollis.</i>	<i>Agaricus muscarius.</i>
<i>Acetic acid.</i>	<i>Agaricus pantherinus. .</i>
<i>Acetic acid et Hyoscyamus.</i>	<i>Agaricus phalloides.</i>
<i>Achillea millefolium.</i>	<i>Agaricus procerus.</i>
<i>Acoranthera venenata.</i>	<i>Agaricus semiglobatus.</i>
<i>Acris tinctura.</i>	<i>Agaricus stercorarius.</i>
<i>Aconitum anthora.</i>	<i>Agave americana.</i>
<i>Aconitum cammarum.</i>	<i>Agnus castus.</i>
<i>Aconitum ferox.</i>	<i>Agrostemma githago.</i>
<i>Aconitum lycoctonum.</i>	<i>Agkistrodon contortrix.</i>
<i>Aconitum napellus.</i>	<i>Ailanthus glandulosa.</i>
<i>Aconitum septentrionale.</i>	<i>Alcohol.</i>
<i>Aconitinum.</i>	<i>Alcohol sulphuris.</i>
<i>Actæa racemosa.</i>	<i>Aldehyde.</i>
<i>Actæa spicata.</i>	<i>Aletris farinosa.</i>
<i>Ær maritim artificialis.</i>	<i>Allium cepa.</i>
<i>Adamas.</i>	<i>Allium sativum.</i>
<i>Adelheilsquelle.</i>	<i>Alnus rubra.</i>
<i>Adeps suis.</i>	<i>Aloe soccatrina.</i>
<i>Adonis vernalis.</i>	<i>Alstonia constricta.</i>
<i>Adoxa moschatellina.</i>	<i>Alstonia scholaris.</i>
<i>Æsculus glabra.</i>	<i>Alumen.</i>

Alumina.	Angustura vera.
Alumina, silico-sulphate.	Angustura spuria.
Aluminium metallicum.	Anilinum.
Amagallis arvensis.	Aniline sulphate.
Amanita.	Anhalonium.
Ambra grisea.	Anisum stellatum.
Ambra succinum.	Anterrhinum linaria.
Ambrosia artemisiæfolia.	Anthemis cotula.
Ammoniacum gummi.	Anthemis nobilis.
Ammonium aceticum.	Anthemis pyrethrum.
Ammonium benzoicum.	Anthracinum.
Ammonium bromidum.	Anthrakokali.
Ammonium carbonicum.	Anthriscus cerefolium.
Ammonium causticum.	Antifebrin.
Ammonium citricum.	Antimonium arsenitum.
Ammonium jodatum.	Antimonium chloridum.
Ammonium muriaticum.	Antimonium crudum.
Ammonium nitricum.	Antimonium oxidum.
Ammonium phosphoricum.	Antimonium muriaticum.
Ammoniaë spiritus aromaticus.	Antimonium sulphuratum cura- tum.
Ampelopsis Hogii.	Antimonium et Potass. tart.
Ampelopsis quinquefolia.	Antipyrin.
Amphisbœna vermicularis.	Antitoxin.
Amygdalæ amaræ aqua.	Aphis chenopodii glauci.
Amygdala dulcis.	Apis mellifica.
Amyl nitrosum.	Apium virus.
Anacardium occidentale.	Apium graveolens.
Anacardium orientalis	Apiol.
Anagallis arvensis.	Apocynum androsæmifolium.
Anagyris foetida.	Apocynum cannabinum.
Anantherum muricatum.	Apomorphinum.
Anchusa officinalis.	Apuino.
Andromeda arborea.	Aqua calcis.
Anemone nemorosa.	Aqua marina.
Anemone ranunculoides.	Aqua petra.
Anethum fœniculum.	Aqua tepida.
Anethum graveolens.	Aquilegia vulgaris.
Angelica atropurpurea.	

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <i>Aralia hispida.</i> | <i>Arum seguinum.</i> |
| <i>Aralia nudicaulis.</i> | <i>Arum triphyllum.</i> |
| <i>Aralia racemosa.</i> | <i>Arundo mauritanica.</i> |
| <i>Aralia spinosa.</i> | <i>Asafœtida.</i> |
| <i>Aranea diadema.</i> | <i>Asarum canadensis.</i> |
| <i>Aranea scinencia.</i> | <i>Asarum Europæum.</i> |
| <i>Aranea tela.</i> | <i>Asclepias cornuti.</i> |
| <i>Arans excels.</i> | <i>Asclepias curassavica.</i> |
| <i>Arctium lappa.</i> | <i>Asclepias incarnata.</i> |
| <i>Argemone mexicana.</i> | <i>Asclepias tuberosa.</i> |
| <i>Argentum chloratum.</i> | <i>Asimina triloba.</i> |
| <i>Argentum cyanidum.</i> | <i>Asparagus officinalis.</i> |
| <i>Argentum iodatum.</i> | <i>Askalabotes lævigatus.</i> |
| <i>Argentum muriaticum ammo-</i> | <i>Assacu.</i> |
| <i>niatum.</i> | <i>Astacus fluviatilis.</i> |
| <i>Argentum metallicum.</i> | <i>Asterias rubens.</i> |
| <i>Argentum nitricum.</i> | <i>Astragalus menzieshii.</i> |
| <i>Aristolochia milhomens.</i> | <i>Athamanta oreoselinum.</i> |
| <i>Aristolochia serpentaria.</i> | <i>Atropa mandragora.</i> |
| <i>Armoracia.</i> | <i>Atropinum.</i> |
| <i>Arnica montana.</i> | <i>Atropia sulphate.</i> |
| <i>Arsenicum album.</i> | <i>Aurum foliatum.</i> |
| <i>Arsenicum creosotum.</i> | <i>Aurum fulminans.</i> |
| <i>Arsenicum hydrogenisatum.</i> | <i>Aurum metallicum.</i> |
| <i>Arsenici et Hydrargyri iodidi.</i> | <i>Aurum muriaticum.</i> |
| <i>Arsenicum iodatum.</i> | <i>Aurum muriaticum natronatum.</i> |
| <i>Arsenicum metallicum.</i> | <i>Aurum sulfuratum.</i> |
| <i>Arsenicum nitricum.</i> | <i>Australian black ant.</i> |
| <i>Arsenicum sulfuratum flavum.</i> | <i>Avena.</i> |
| <i>Arsenicum sulfuratum rubrum.</i> | <i>Azadirachta Indica.</i> |
| <i>Arsenite of soda.</i> | |
| <i>Artanthe elongata.</i> | <i>Bacillinum.</i> |
| <i>Artemisia abrotanum.</i> | <i>Bacillus prodigiosus.</i> |
| <i>Artemisia tridentata.</i> | <i>Badiaga.</i> |
| <i>Artimesia vulgaris.</i> | <i>Balsamum Peruvianum.</i> |
| <i>Arum dracunculus.</i> | <i>Balm of Gilead buds.</i> |
| <i>Arum Italicum.</i> | <i>Balnea maritima.</i> |
| <i>Arum maculatum.</i> | <i>Bananæ flos.</i> |

Baptisia tinctoria.	Bromium.
Bartfelder.	Brucea antidysenterica.
Barbæ ciprini ova.	Brucinum.
Baryta acetica.	Bryonia alba.
Baryta carbonica.	Bufo rana.
Baryta muriatica.	Bufo sahytiensis.
Baryosma tongo.	Bunafa.
Belladonna.	Bursa pastoris.
Bellis perennis.	Buxus.
Benzinum.	
Benzinum nitricum.	Cacao.
Benzoic acid.	Cactus grandiflorus.
Benzoin odoriferum.	Cadmium bromide.
Berberinum.	Cadmium iodatum.
Berberis vulgaris.	Cadmium muriaticum.
Berylla carbonica.	Cadmium sulfuratam.
Betonica aquatica.	Cæsium met. et sulph.
Betula.	Caffeinum.
Biod.	Cainca.
Bismuthum metallicum.	Cajuputum.
Bismuthum oxydatum.	Calabar bean.
Blatta americana.	Caladium seguinum.
Blatta orientalis.	Calcarea acetica.
Boletus laricis Europæ.	Calcarea arsenica.
Boletus luridus.	Calcarea caustica.
Boletus satanas.	Calcarea carbonica.
Bombyx chrysorrhœa.	Calcarea chlorata.
Bombyx processionea.	Calcarea fluorata.
Bondonneau.	Calcarea iodata.
Boracic acid.	Calcarea muriatica.
Boracica salia.	Calcarea phosphorica.
Borax.	Calcarea sulfurica.
Bothrops lanceolatus.	Calcium hydrate.
Bovista.	Calx vivas mineralis.
Brayera anthelmintica.	Calendula officinalis.
Brachyglottis repens.	Caltha palustris.
Brassica napus.	Calla ætheopica.
Branca ursina.	Callilaris.

Calopttris gigantea.	Celtis occidentalis.
Camphora.	Cencris contortrix.
Camphora monobromate.	Cephalanthus occidentalis.
Cancer fluviatilis.	Cerasus virginiana.
Canchalagua.	Cereus bonplandii.
Canna.	Cereus serpentinus.
Cannabis indica.	Cerevisiæ fermentum.
Cannabis sativa.	Cervus brazillicus.
Cantharidin.	Cetraria islandica.
Cantharis.	Chamomilla.
Capanapi.	Chelidonium glaucum.
Capsicum annum.	Chelidonium majus.
Carbo animalis.	Chelon glabra.
Carbo vegetabilis.	Chenopodium anthelminticum.
Carbolic acid.	Chenopodium glauci aphs.
Carboneum.	Chenopodium hydridum.
Carboneum chloratum.	Chenopodium vulvaria.
Carboneum hydrogenisatum.	Chimaphila maculata.
Carboneum oxygenisatum.	Chimaphila umbellata.
Carboneum sulfuratum.	China officinalis.
Carduus benedictus.	Chininum arsenicosum.
Carduus marianus.	Chininum hydracyanidum.
Carlsbad water.	Chininum muriaticum.
Carum carui.	Chininum sulfuricum.
Carya alba.	Chinaria canadensis.
Cascara sagrada.	Chionanthus virginica.
Cascarilla.	Chloralum.
Cassada.	Chlorinum.
Castenea vesca	Chloroform.
Castor equorum.	Cholesterine.
Castoreum.	Chromicum acidum.
Catalpa bignonioides.	Chromium oxidatum.
Caulophyllum thalactroides.	Chrysophanic acid.
Causticum.	Cichorium intybus.
Ceanothus americanus.	Cicuta maculata.
Cedron.	Cicuta virosa.
Cepa.	Cimex lectularius.
Centaurea tagana.	Cimicifuga racemosa.

Cina.	Copaiva officinalis.
Cinchona officinalis.	Corraline.
Cinchona boliviana.	Corallium rubrum.
Chinchoninum sulfuricum.	Coriaria myrtifolia.
Cinnabar.	Coriaria ruscifolia.
Cinnamomum.	Cornus alternifolia.
Cistus canadensis.	Cornus circinata.
Citrus limonum.	Cornus florida.
Citrus vulgaris.	Cornus sericea.
Civet cat.	Corydalis formosa.
Clematis erecta.	Cotyledon umbilicus.
Clematis virginiana.	Creasote.
Cobaltum chloride.	Cresotum.
Cobaltum metallicum.	Crocus sativus.
Coca.	Crotalus cascavella.
Cocaine.	Crotalus horridus.
Coccinella septempunctata.	Croton tiglium.
Cocculus indicus.	Cryptopinum.
Coccus cacti.	Cubeba.
Cochlearia armoracia.	Culex musca.
Codeinum.	Cundurango.
Coerulium iritis solis.	Cupressus australis
Coffea arabica.	Cuprum aceticum.
Coffea tosta.	Cuprum arsenicosum.
Coffeinum.	Cuprum ammoniæ sulphuricum.
Colchicinum.	
Colchicum autumnale.	Cuprum carbonicum.
Collinsonia canadensis.	Cuprum metallicum.
Colocynthinum.	Cuprum muriaticum.
Colocynthis.	Cuprum nitricum.
Colorado potato bug.	Cuprum sulphuricum.
Commocladia dentata.	Curare.
Conchiolinum.	Cyclamen europæum.
Coniinum.	Cypripedium pubescens.
Conium maculatum.	Cysticus laburnum.
Convallaria majalis.	
Convolvulus arvensis.	Damiana.
Convolvulus duartinus.	Daphne indica.

- Daphne mezereum.
 Datura arborea.
 Datura ferox.
 Datura meteloides.
 Datura sanguinea.
 Datura stramonium.
 Daturin.
 Delphinium.
 Delphinus amazonicus.
 Dematium petræum.
 Derris pinnata.
 Dictamnus fraxinella.
 Diadema aranea.
 Digitalinum.
 Digitalis purpurea.
 Digitoxinum.
 Dioscorea villosa.
 Dioscorein.
 Di-nitrobenzol.
 Dipterix odorata.
 Dirca palustris.
 Dolichos pruriens.
 Doryphora decem lineata.
 Dracontium fœtidum.
 Drosera rotundifolia.
 Duboisia myoporoides.
 Duboisia hopwoodi.
 Duboisin.
 Dulcamara.
 Eaux Bonnes.
 Eger.
 Echinacea angustifolia.
 Echites suberecta.
 Elaps corallinus.
 Elæis guineensis.
 Elaterium.
 Electricity.
 Electricitas frictionale.
 Electro-magnetismus.
 Elmen Soolbad.
 Emetinum.
 Ems.
 Ephedra vulgaris.
 Epigæa repens.
 Epilobium palustre.
 Epiphegus virginiana.
 Equisetum hyemale.
 Erechthites hieracifolia.
 Erigeron canadense.
 Eriodictyon californicum.
 Eryngium aquaticum.
 Eryngium maritimum.
 Ervum ervilia.
 Erythrophlæum judiciale.
 Erythroxyton coca.
 Eserinum.
 Ether.
 Ethyl nitrate.
 Eucalyptus globulus.
 Eugenia jambos.
 Euonymus atropurpurea
 Euonymus europæus.
 Eupatorium aromaticum.
 Eupatorium perfoliatum.
 Eupatorium purpureum.
 Euphorbia amygdaloides.
 Euphorbia corollata.
 Euphorbia cyparissias.
 Euphorbia hypericifolia.
 Euphorbia ipecachuana.
 Euphorbia lathyris.
 Euphorbia peplus.
 Euphorbium officinarum.
 Euphrasia officinalis.
 Eupion.

- Faba.
 Fagopyrum esculentum.
 Fagus sylvatica.
 Fel tauri.
 Farfara.
 Ferrum aceticum.
 Ferrum bromatum.
 Ferrum carbonicum.
 Ferrum iodatum.
 Ferrum magneticum.
 Ferrum metallicum.
 Ferrum muriaticum.
 Ferrum phosphoricum.
 Ferrum sesquichloratum.
 Ferrum sulfuricum.
 Ferrum tartaricum.
 Ferula glauca.
 Fettgift.
 Filix mas.
 Ficus indica.
 Flos pernici.
 Fluoric acid.
 Fluoride calcium.
 Fœniculum.
 Folium persicum.
 Formica rufa. and Serica.
 Fragaria vesca.
 Franzenbad.
 Fraxina carolinensis.
 Fraxinus americana.
 Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser.
 Fucus vesiculosus.
 Fuschin.
 Furfur irritici.
 Gadus morrhua.
 Galium aparine.
 Gallicum acidum.
 Gallinæ stomachi tunica interior.
 Galvanismus.
 Gambogia.
 Gastein.
 Gaultheria procumbens.
 Gelsemium sempervirens.
 Gemiasma verdans.
 Genista tinctoria.
 Gentiana criciata.
 Gentiana lutea.
 Geoffroya vermicifuga.
 Geranium maculatum.
 Gettysburg water.
 Geum rivale.
 Ginseng.
 Glanderine.
 Glonoine.
 Gnaphalium polycephalum.
 Gossipium herbaceum.
 Granatum.
 Graphites.
 Gratiola officinalis.
 Grindelia robusta.
 Grindelia squarrosa.
 Guaco.
 Guaicum.
 Guano australis.
 Guarana.
 Guarea trichiloides.
 Gymnema sylvestre.
 Gymnocladus canadensis.
 Gummi gutti.
 Haschisch.
 Hæmatoxylon campechianum.
 Hall Springs.
 Hamamelis virginica.

Hedeoma pulgioides.	Ilex casseine.
Hedysarum ildeofonsianum.	Illicium anisatum.
Hekla lava.	Imperatoria.
Helianthus annuus.	Imponderabilia.
Heliotropum peruvianum.	Incajea.
Heloderma horridus.	Indigo.
Helleborus foetidus.	Indium metallicum.
Helleborus niger.	Ingluvin.
Helleborus orientalis.	Inula helenium.
Helleborus viridis.	Iodium.
Helonias dioica.	Iodoform.
Hepar sulphuris calcareum.	Ipecachuanha.
Hepar sulph. natronatum.	Ipomoea.
Hepatica triloba.	Iridium.
Heracleum sphondylium.	Ira.
Hilotropium peruvianum.	Iris foetidissima.
Hippomanes.	Iris florentina.
Hippozenin.	Iris minor.
Hoang nan.	Iris versicolor.
Homarus.	Itu.
Homeria collina.	Jaborandi.
Hura braziliensis.	Jacaranda caroba.
Hydrastis canadensis.	Jacea.
Hydriodic acid.	Jag-rinum.
Hydrocotyle asiatica.	Jalapa.
Hydrocyanic acid.	Jambos eugenia.
Hydrophobin.	Janipha manihot.
Hydrophyllum virginicum.	Jasminum officinale.
Hyoscinum hydriodicum.	Jasper.
Hyoscyamus niger.	Jatropha curcas.
Hyoscyaminum.	Jatropha urens.
Hypericum perforatum.	Jatzfeld.
Hypophyllum sanguineum.	Jelly fish.
Iberis amara.	Juglans cinerea.
Ichthyol.	Juglans regia.
Ictodes foetida.	Juncus effusus.
Ignatia amara.	Juniperus virginiana.

Kali aceticum.	Lacerta agilis.
Kali arsenicosum.	Lachesis.
Kali bichromicum.	Lachnanthes tinctoria.
Kali bromatum.	Lac caninum.
Kali carbonicum.	Lac felinum.
Kali chloricum.	Lac vaccinum defloratum.
Kali chlorosum.	Lac vaccinum.
Kali chromicum.	Lactic acid.
Kali cyanatum.	Lactuca virosa.
Kali ferrocyanatum.	Lactucarium thridace.
Kali jodatum.	Lager beer.
Kali muriaticum.	Lamium album.
Kali nitricum.	Landeck.
Kali oxalicum.	Langenbrucken.
Kali permanganicum.	Lappa officinalis.
Kali phosphoricum.	Lapathum acutum.
Kali picricum.	Lapis albus.
Kali sulfuratum.	Lathyrus sativus.
Kali sulfuricum.	Laurocerasus.
Kali tartaricum.	Ledum palustre.
Kali telluricum.	Lemon juice.
Kalmia latifolia.	Lepidium bonariense.
Kaolin.	Leonurus cardiaca.
Karaka.	Leptandra virginica.
Katipo.	Levisticum officinale.
Kava kava.	Lilium tigrinum.
Keresolene.	Lilium superbum.
Kerosenum.	Limulus cyclops.
Kino.	Linaria vulgaris.
Kissengen water.	Linum catharticum.
Kosen water.	Lippspringe.
Kobaltum.	Liquorice.
Kouso.	Lithium carbonicum.
Kreosotum.	Lithium muriaticum.
Kronthal.	Lobelia cardinalis.
Kurchi.	Lobelia inflata.
	Lobelia coerulea.
Laburnum.	Lobelia syphilitica.

Lobelinum.	Melilotus officinalis.
Lolium tumulentum.	Meinberg. Pyrmont.
Lonicera xylosteum.	Menispermum canadense.
Luffa.	Mentha piperita.
Luna.	Mentha pulegium.
Lupulus humulus.	Menyanthes trifoliata.
Lupulin.	Mephitis putorius.
Lycopersicum.	Mercurius aceticus.
Lycopodium clavatum.	Mercurius bromatus.
Lycopus virginicus.	Mercurius corrosivus.
Lyssin.	Mercurius cyanatus.
Madar.	Mercurius dulcis.
Macrotinum.	Mercurius iodatus flavus.
Magnesia carbonica.	Mercurius iodatus ruber.
Magnesia muriatica.	Mercurius nitrosus.
Magnesia phosphorica.	Mercurius methylinus.
Magnesia sulphurica.	Mercurius præcipitatus ruber.
Magnet.	Mercurius oxydulatus niger.
Magnes artificialis.	Mercuric potassium iodide.
Magnetis polus Arcticus.	Mercurius proto sulphur.
Magnetis polus Australis.	Mercury.
Magnolia glauca.	Mercurius solubilis Hahne-
Magnolia grand.	manni.
Majorana origanum.	Mercurius sulfo cyanatus.
Malandrinum.	Mercurius sulfuricus.
Malaria officinalis.	Mercurius vivus.
Mancinella.	Mercurialis perennis.
Mandragora officinarum.	Mesmerismus.
Manganum aceticum.	Methylenum bichloratum.
Marum verum teucrium.	Methyl-ethyl ether.
Maté.	Metallpræparate.
Matico.	Mezereum.
Marienbader Kruzbrunner.	Mica.
Meconinum.	Midge.
Medorrhinum.	Millefolium.
Medusa.	Mimosa humulus.
Melastoma ackermani.	Mississquoi water.
	Mitchella repens.

Momordica balsamina.	Natrum carbonicum.
Monotropa uniflora.	Natrum chloratum.
Morphium aceticum.	Natrum lacticum.
Morphinum.	Natrum muriaticum.
Morphium muriaticum.	Natrum nitricum.
Morphium purum.	Natrum phosphoricum.
Morphium sulphuricum.	Natrum salicylicum.
Moschus.	Natrum sulphuricum.
Murex purpurea.	Natrum sulphuratum.
Muriatic acid.	Natrum sulfovinicum.
Murure leite.	Nelubrium luteum.
Musa sapientium.	Niccolum.
Muscarinum.	Nicotinum.
Mussels.	Nitric acid.
Mygale masiodora.	Nitri spiritus dulcis.
Myrica cerifera.	Nitrous acid.
Myricin.	Nitrogen peroxide.
Myristica sebifera.	Nitro glycerine.
Myrtus communis.	Nitro-muriatic acid.
Myrtilis edulis.	Nitrous oxide.
Myosotis.	Nitrum.
Nabulus albus.	Nuphar luteum.
Naja tripudians.	Nux absurda.
Napellin.	Nux juglans.
Naphthalinum.	Nux moschata.
Naphtha.	Nux vomica.
Narceinum.	Nymphæ odorata.
Narcissus poeticus.	Ocimum canum.
Narcotinum.	Œnanthe crocata.
Narcotinum aceticum.	Œnothera biennis.
Narcotinum muriaticum.	Oleander.
Nardsar.	Oleum animale.
Narzan.	Oleum cajeputi.
Natrum arsenicatum.	Oleum jecoris aselli.
Natrum.	Oniscus asellus.
Natrum bircarbonicum.	Onosmodium virginianum.
Natrum bromatum.	Ophiotoxicon.

Opium.	Petroselinum sativum.
Oplia farinosa.	Phallus impudicus.
Optochimische.	Phaseolus vulgaris.
Opuntia vulgaris.	Phellandrium aquaticum.
Oreodaphne californica.	Phosphoric acid.
Origanum majorana.	Phosphorus.
Origanum vulgare.	Phosphorus hydrogenatus.
Osmium.	Physolia pelagica.
Ostrya virginica.	Physostigma venenosum.
Ova gallinæ pellicula.	Phytolacca decandra
Oxalic acid.	Picricum acidum.
Oxalis acetosella.	Picrotoxinum.
Oxygen.	Pilocarpine.
Oxytropis lamberti.	Pimenta officinalis.
Ozonum.	Pimpinella saxifraga.
	Pinus lambertiana.
Pæonia officinalis.	Pinus sylvestris.
Palladium.	Piper cubeba.
Panacea.	Piper methysticum.
Papaverinum.	Piper nigrum.
Papaya vulgaris.	Piscidia erythrina.
Paraffinum.	Piturinum.
Pareira brava.	Pix liquida.
Paris quadrifolia.	Plantago major.
Partheinum hysterophorus.	Plantago minor.
Passiflora incarnata.	Platinum.
Pastinaca sativa.	Platinum muriaticum.
Paullinia pinnata.	Plectranthus fruticosus.
Paullinia sorbilis.	Plumbago littoralis.
Pediculus capitis.	Plumbum.
Penthorum sedoides.	Plumbum aceticum.
Pennyroyal oil.	Plumbum chromicum.
Pepsin.	Podophyllin.
Perkinismus.	Podophyllum peltatum.
Perlarum mater.	Polyandria poligama.
Persica.	Polygonum hydropiperoides.
Petiveria tetrandra.	Polygonum punctatum.
Petroleum.	Polyminia uvedalia.

Polyporus officinalis.
Polyporus pinicola.
Populus candicans.
Populus tremuloides.
Potassium chlorate.
Pothos foetida.
Prenanthus serpens.
Primula obconica.
Primula veris offic.
Prinos verticillatus.
Prophylamin.
Protonuclein.
Prunus laurocerasus.
Prunus padus.
Prunus spinosa.
Psorinum.
Psoricum.
Ptelia trifoliata.
Pulex irritans.
Pulque.
Pulsatilla prætensis.
Pulsatilla nuttalliana.
Pyrocarbon.
Pyrogenum.
Pyrethrum parthenium.
Pyrola rotundifolia.
Pyrolignosum acidum.
Pyrus americana.

Quassia amara.
Quinine.
Quinine hydrochlorate.

Ranunculus acris.
Ranunculus bulbosus.
Ranunculus flammula.
Ranunculus glacialis.
Ranunculus repens.

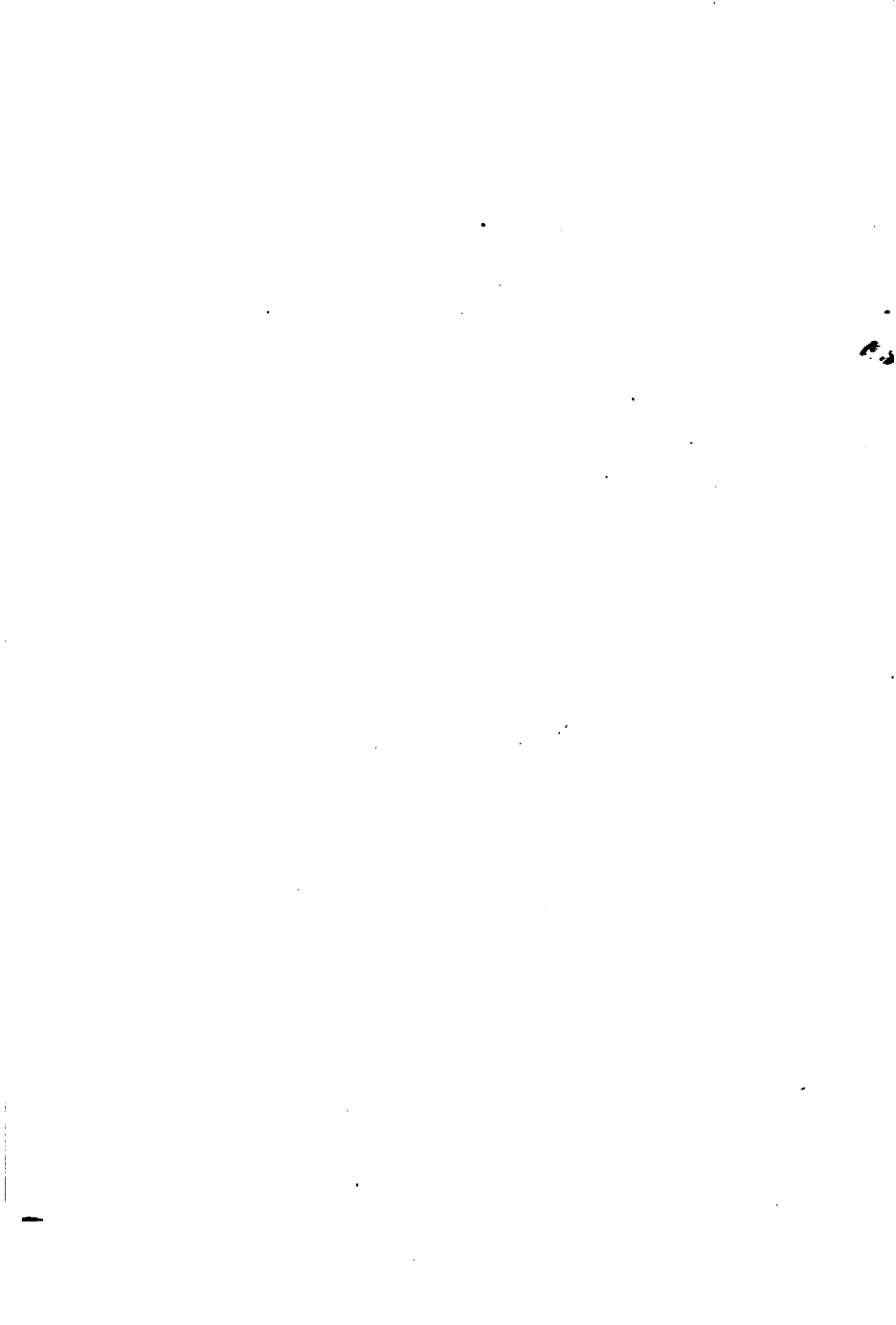
Ranunculus sceleratus.
Raphanus sativus.
Ratanhia.
Reinerz.
Resina itu.
Rhamnus catharticus.
Rhamnus frangula.
Rhamnus purshiana.
Rheum officinale.
Rheum palmatum.
Rhodium.
Rhododendron chrysanthemum.
Rhus diversiloba.
Rhus glabra.
Rhus laurina.
Rhus radicans.
Rhus toxicodendron.
Rhus venenata.
Ricinus communis.
Robinia pseudacacia.
Rosmarinus officinalis.
Rumex acetosa.
Rumex crispus.
Russula foetens.
Ruta graveolens.

Sabadilla officinarum.
Sabina.
Sabal serrulata.
Saccharum album.
Saccharum lactis.
Salamandra lacerta.
Salicylic acid.
Salicylate of soda.
Salicinum.
Salix nigra.
Salix purpurea.

Salol.	Sinapis alba.
Salvia officinalis.	Sinapis nigra.
Sambucus canadensis.	Sium latifolium.
Sambucus nigra.	Smilacinum.
Sanguinaria canadensis.	Sodium arseniate.
Sanguinaria nitrate.	Sol.
Sanguinarinum.	Solaninum.
Sanicula.	Solanum aceticum.
Santoninum.	Solanum arrebenta.
Sapo cast.	Solanum carolinense.
Saponinum.	Solanum lycopersicum.
Saponaria officinalis.	Solanum mammosum.
Sap soda.	Solanum nigrum.
Sarracenia purpurea.	Solanum oleraceum.
Sarsaparilla.	Solanum pseudo-capsicum.
Sassafras.	Solanum tuberosum ægrotans.
Salhyrus sativus.	Solanum tuberosum.
Schinus molle.	Spigelia anthelmintica.
Scilla maritima.	Spigelia marilandica.
Scolopendra.	Spartium scoparium.
Scorpio.	Spiggurus martini.
Scrophularia marilandica.	Spiranthes autumnalis.
Scrophularia nodosa.	Spiræa ulmaria.
Scutellaria laterifolia.	Spiritus nitri dulcis.
Secale cornutum.	Spongia tosta.
Secale cereale.	Squilla maritima.
Sedinha.	Stacheys betonica.
Sedum acre.	Stannum metallicum.
Selenium.	Stannum perchloratum.
Semen tiglli.	Stannum muriaticum.
Senecio aureus.	Staphisagria.
Senecin.	Stellaria media.
Senega.	Sticta pulmonaria.
Senna.	Stillingia sylvatica.
Sepia.	Stramonium.
Serpentaria.	Strontia carbonica.
Silicated water.	Strophanthus hispidus.
Silicea.	Strophanthus kombe.

Strychninum.	Thuja occidentalis.
Sulphonal.	Thyroidin.
Sulphur auratum antimonii.	Tilia europæa.
Sulphuretted hydrogen.	Tinaspora cordifolia.
Sulphur.	Titanium.
Sulphur iodatum.	Tongo.
Sulphuric acid.	Toxicophlcea thunbergi.
Sulphuratum carbonium.	Toxicophis pugnax.
Sulphurous acid.	Trachinus draco et vipera.
Sumbul.	Tradescantia diuretica.
Syphilinum.	Trifolium album.
Symphoricarpus racemosus.	Trifolium pratense.
Symphytum officinale.	Trifolium repens.
	Trifolium fibrinum.
Tabacum.	Trigonocephalus contortrix.
Tanacetum vulgare.	Trigonocephalus piscivorus.
Tanghinia venenifera.	Trillium cernuum.
Tannic acid.	Trillium pendulum.
Tannin.	Trimethylaminum.
Taraxacum.	Triosteum perfoliatum.
Tarentula.	Trito.
Tartaric acid.	Triticum repens.
Tauri fel.	Trombidium muscæ domesticæ.
Taxus baccata.	Tuberculinum Kochii.
Tellurium metallicum.	Tuberculine.
Teinach.	Tussilago fafara.
Teplitz.	Tussilago fragrans.
Terror.	Tussilago petasites.
Terebine.	Tyrotoxon.
Terebinthina.	
Tetradymite.	Upas tieute.
Teucrium marum verum.	Uranium nitricum.
Thallium.	Urea.
Thea chinensis.	Urare.
Thebainum.	Urtica crenulata.
Thereba.	Urtica gigas.
Theridion curassavicum.	Urtica urens.
Thlaspi bursa pastorius.	Ustilago maidis.

Uva ursae.	Wildbad.
Uvaria triloby.	Weilbach water.
Vaccinium.	Weisbaden.
Vanilla aromatica.	Winit.
Valeriana officinalis.	Wisteria.
Variolinum.	Woorari.
Veratrinum.	Wyetha helenoides.
Veratrum album.	
Veratrum viride.	X-Ray.
Veratroidia.	Xanthoxylum americanum.
Verbascum thapsus.	Xiphosura americana.
Verbascum nigrum.	
Vespa crabo.	Yerba santa.
Viburnum opulus.	Yolotxochitl.
Viburnum prunifolium.	Yucca filamentosa.
Vichy.	
Vinca minor.	Zincum aceticum.
Vinum.	Zincum cyanatum.
Viola odorata.	Zincum ferrocyanatum.
Viola tricolor.	Zincum muriaticum.
Viridia.	Zincum phosphoratum.
Vipera acustica carinata.	Zincum sulphuricum.
Vipera berus.	Zincum iodatum.
Vipera lachesis fel.	Zincum oxidum.
Vipera redi.	Zincum picricnm.
Vipera torva.	Zincum valerianicum.
Viscum album.	Zincum metallicum.
Viscum quercinum.	Zingiber.
Voslau.	Zizia aurea.



PART II.

INDEX OF PROVINGS.

ABIES CANADENSIS. *Pinus canadensis*. Hemlock spruce.
Hemlock tree. Tinct. of fresh bark and buds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1.

H. P. Gatchell: Med. Invest., V. 5, p. 243; V. 10, p. 54.

ABIES NIGRA. *Pinus nigra*. Black or double spruce.
Tinct. of gum.)

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 1. Cyclop. Drug Pathogenesis, V. 1.

C. A. Seaman: O. Med. and Surg. Rep., V. 1, pp. 66, 85.

ABROTANUM. See *Artemisia abrotanum*.

ABSINTHIUM. *A. majus*. *A. officinale*. *A. rusticum*. *A. vulgare*. *Artemisia absinthium*. Absinthe. Wormseed.
Wormwood. Tinct. whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Challand: Etude exper. et clin. sur L'absinthesine et L'alcoholisine. Paris. 1871. Hering: Guiding symptoms, V. 1.

H. P. Gatchell: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 9, p. 271. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 5, p. 291.

ACACIA ARABICA. Gum arabic.

Peters, Marcy: Elements of New Mat. Med. Appendix to N. Am. Jl. Hom., Aug., 1855.

ACALYPHA INDICA. *A. canescans*. *A. ciliata*. *A. spicata*.
Cupameni. Indian acalypa or nettle. Tinct. of plant.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 1.
 Tonnerre: B. & Tafel, Quarterly Bull., Sept., 1885. Am.
 Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 274. A. H. Z., V. 61, p. 104; V. 77,
 p. 31.
 Babu Jokisson Ghosal: Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 14, pp. 431,
 437, 473; V. 15, p. 10, 373.
 Payne, Holcombe: A. H. Z., V. 61, p. 104.

ACANTHA LECTULARIUS. See *Cimex lectularius*.

ACANTHUS MOLLIS. See *Branca ursina*.

ACETIC ACID. Aqueous solution of Glacial Acetic acid.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cyclopædia Drug Path., V. 1.
 Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 1. Jahr: Manual of
 Hom. Med. 1838. Peters-Marcy: Elements of New
 Mat. Med. Append. N. Am. Jl. Hom. Aug., 1855.
 Berridge: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 297. N. E. Med. Gaz.,
 V. 9, p. 401. Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 222; V. 9,
 p. 245. The Organon, V. 3, p. 284.
 Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 338.
 Gmelin: Hygea, V. 10, p. 192. Inaugur. Diss. 1838.
 Hering: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., 1875, p. 222 (V. 8). A.
 H. Z., V. 43, No. 5. Hom. Times. London. 1851.
 Melion: Roth's Mat. Med., V. 3, p. 15. Pathogenesis:
 Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10, appendix.

ACETIC ACID ET HYOSCYAMUS.

- X. Y: Hom. World. Hahn. Mo., V. 26, p. 868.

ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM. See *Millefolium*.

ACORANTHERA VENENATA. Hottentot's Poison Bush.
 G. M. H. Hom. World, V. 33, p. 544.

ACRIS TINCTURA. See *Causticum*.

ACONITUM ANTHORA. Wholesome Wolfsbane. Yellow
 helmet flower. Tinct. of extract.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Zeit. d. ver. hom. Ärtz. Cestr.,
 V. 2, pt. 8.

ACONITUM CAMMARUM. *Aconitum variegatum*. *A. nemontanum*. Wolfsbane. Tinct. of root.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 1, V. 10. Schroff: Einiges ueber *Aconitum* in *Pharmacognostischer Toxicologischer u Pharmakologischer Hinsicht*. Dec. 1853.

Attomyr: *Neue Archiv f d hom. Heilk.*, V. 1, pt. 1, p. 179.

ACONITUM FEROX. *A. virosum*. Bish. Indian *A. Nepal*. Tinct. of root.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 1, V. 10. *Zeit. d ver. hom. Ærz. Æstr.*, V. 2, pt. 8.

ACONITUM LYCOCTONUM. *A. telyphonum*. Great Yellow Wolfsbane. Tinct fresh plant.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 1.

Petroz: *Jl. de la Soc. Gall.*, 1st Ser., V. 3, May, June, 1852

ACONITUM NAPELLUS. Monkshood. Wolfsbane. Friar's cap. Helmet flower. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 1, V. 10. *Cyclopædia Drug Path.*, V. 1. Dudgeon: *Hahnemann Mat. Med.* London. Pt. 1. Fleming: *Aconite*. 1843. *Jahr: Symptomen Codex*. Hering: *Guiding Symptoms*, V. 1. Hahnemann: *Mat. Med. Pura. Fragmenta de viribus*. Reil: *Monograph*. N. Y. 1860. Wibmer: *Die Wirkung d Arz.*, V. 1. Peters-Marcy: *New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom.*, Nov., 1855.

Arneth: *Brit. Jl. Hom.*, V. 3, p. 406. *Æstr. Zeit. f Hom.*, V. 1, pt. 2.

Berridge: *N. Am. Jl. Hom.*, V 21, p. 501.

Beebe: *Tr. Am. Inst. Hom.* 1885.

Eulenburg: *Hygea*, V. 12, p. 332, 354.

Haynes: *Hom. World*, V. 32, p. 235.

Hencke: *Archiv f d Hom. Heilk.*, V. 20, pt. 1, p. 181. *Shipman's Am. Jl. Mat. Med.*, p. 35.

Heinrich: *Jl. de Phar. Tox u Ther.*, V. 1. *Prager Viertelj.*, V. 2. (1854.) (Schroff.)

Hom. Med. Library. Phila. 1843.

Hoyne: *Hahn. Mo.*, V. 4, p. 366.

Jackson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 14, p. 666. A. H. Z., V. 53, No. 9.

Jablonski: Bull. de la Soc. Med. Hom. de France, V. 2, p. 14, 259.

Marenzeller: Œstr. Zeit. f Hom., V. 2, p. 122.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 50, 287; V. 14, p. 17; V. 11, p. 451. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 74. Provings—High Pot. Phila. 1894.

Nankivell: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 17, p. 647.

Potter: Hahn. Mo., Sept., 1880, p. 532.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 24, p. 513, 678; V. 25, p. 320.

Roth: Mat. Med., V. 1. Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, Nos. 8, 9.

Ruoff: A. H. Z., V. 53, p. 126, 132, 139.

Schroff: A. H. Z., V. 48, p. 28, 35. Zeit. des ver. Hom. Ærz. Œstr., V. 2, pt. 8.

Stapf: Archiv f d Hom. Heil., V. 4, pt. 1, p. 161.

Stork: Libellus de Stramonis, Hyos. et Aconito. Vindobonæ. N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 551.

Sherman: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. 1885.

Schneller: Wiener Zeits. d k. k. Gesellsch. zu Wien. Mar. 11, 1846. Beitr. der phys. d Arzneiwirk. Wien. 1847.

Thomason: Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc. 1871-77.

Vienna Provings: Hom. Exam. n. s., V. 2, p. 61.

Woodward: Med. Couns., V. 2, p. 244. U. S. Med. Inves., V. 14, p. 242.

Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. Convent. 1881.

——: Hom. Monatsblätter, V. 9, p. 150.

ACONITUM SEPTENTRIONALE. Blue flowered variety of *A. lycoctronum*. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1.

ACONITINUM, Active prin. of *A. napellus*.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1.

Reil-Stille: Mat. Med., V. 2, p. 311.

Harley: St. Thomas Hosp. Rep., V. 5, p. 146 (1874).

Heinrich: Dvorzack. Prager Viertel, V. 42, p. 135.

Schmidt's Jahrbucher, V. 86, p. 311.

Schroff: Jl. f Pharmacod., V. 1, 3, p. 857. Prager Viertelj, V. 2.

Bethune: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 53, p. 370 (1855).

Virchow: Archiv., V. 7, p. 3-4.

ACTÆA RACEMOSA. See Cimicifuga.

ACTÆA SPICATA. Baneberry. Herb Christopher. Tinct. fresh root.

Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 1. Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 1. Jahr: Symptomen Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Supt. N. Am. Jl. Hom., Feb., 1856. Roth: Mat. Med., V. 3. Possart: Hom. Arz., Pt. 1.

Petroz: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pts. 1, 9, 10, 1852; Jan., Feb., 1853. A. H. Z., V. 52, p. 62.

—: Archiv of Jourdan, V. 1. Nov. A. H. Z., V. 5. 1834.

ADAMAS. Diamond.

Fincke: Tr. I. H. A. 1898.

ÆR MARITIM ARTIFICIALIS.

Lobethal: Allg. Zeit. f. Hom., V. 1, p. 154 (1848).

Lobethal: Ueber die Seeluft als Heilmittel. Breslau. 1842.

ADELHEILSQUELLE. Mineral Spring at Heilbrunn.

Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 1.

Bethmann: Archiv f d. Hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 3, p. 88.

Schron: Hygea, V. 12, pt. 6, p. 501.

ADEPS SUIS. Hog's lard.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Append. N. Am. Jl. Hom. Feb., 1856. Macfarlan: Monograph on High Potencies.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 451; V. 12, p. 524; V. 13, p. 442, 468; V. 14, p. 17. Hahn, Mo., V. 27, p. 75.

ADONIS VERNALIS.

Cycl. Drug Pathogenesis, V. 1.

Botkin: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 32, p. 204; V. 33, p. 259, 267; V. 34, p. 333.

Lane: Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 202. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888, p. 142.

Pleasanton: Tr. Am. Inst., Hom., 1888, p. 145.

Mohr. Sulzer: Zeit. ver. hom. Ärzte, V. 8, p. 81.

Gisevius: Zeit. ver. hom. Ärzte, V. 17, p. 411.

ADOXA MOSCHATELLINA.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Hannon: Revue de Therap., 1865.

ÆSCULUS GLABRA. A. carnea. A. ohicensis. Pavia glabra. Fetid or Ohio Buckeye. Buckeye tree. Tinct. fresh hulled nut—trit., dried fruit.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1. Allen:

Cyclopædia, V. 1. Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 1.

Douglas: A. H. Z., V. 70, p. 23.

ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM. Horse chestnut. Tinct. trit. ripe fruit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 1. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Buchmann: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 9, p. 579. Suppl. U. S. Jl. Hom., V. 1, Feb., 1860. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 18, p. 188. Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, pp. 1-7.

Cuthbert: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 12, p. 416. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 36.

Cooley: Tr. N. Y. Hom. Soc., 1870, p. 330.

Douglas: Suppl. U. S. Jl. Hom., Vol. 1, May, 1860.

Duncan: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 123.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 451; V. 13, pp. 292, 387; V. 14, p. 17. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 75.

Neville: Thesis. Hom. Med. Coll. Pa., 1864-5.

Paine: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 10, p. 80. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 517. Tr. N. Y. Hom. State Soc., V. 1. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 19, p. 518.

Solomon: Med. Couns., V. 13, p. 335.

ÆTHUSA CYNAPIUM. Fool's parsley. Dog Parsley. Dog poison. Garden hemlock. Lesser hemlock.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1.

Roth: Mat. Med. Metcalf: Hom. Provings. Peters-Marcy:

New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. Am. Jl. Hom., Feb., 1856.

Hering: Guiding Symp., V. 1.

Attomyr: Neue Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 179.

Allen: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 29, p. 495.

Brugmans: A. H. Z., V. 72, p. 56.

Bigler: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 459.

Didier: Archiv. Med. Hom., V. 1, p. 318.

Harley: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 33, p. 54. St. Thomas Hosp.

Rep. n. s., V. 4, p. 80.

Hartlaub u Trinks: Annalen., V. 4, p. 113.

Nenning: Prak. Mitth., 1828.

Petroz: Bull. Soc. Med. Hom., V. 4, p. 337.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 11.

Summary: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 25, p. 505.

AFRICAN LILY.

Lindsey: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 2, p. 151.

AGARICUS CAMPANULATUS. A ovalis. Fungi.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1.

AGARICUS CAMPESTRIS. Psalloita campestris. Common mushroom.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1.

AGARICUS CITRINUS. Fungi.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1.

AGARICUS EMETICUS. Russula emetica. Tinct. fresh fungi.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1.

Allen: A. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 132.

Hering: Am. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 51.

Kurtz: Hygea., V. 10, pt. 5. (1839.)

AGARICUS MUSCARIUS. Toadstool. Bug Agaric. Fly agaric. Amanita.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclopædia Drug Path., V. 1. Hahnemann: Chr. Diseases. Hering: Guiding Symp., V. 1. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. Am. Jl. Hom., Feb., 1856. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.
- Adler. Wenzel: Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte. Œstr., V. 2, p. 403.
- Beauvais: Giftige Wirkungen. 1838.
- Berridge: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 460.
- Apelt: Neue Archiv. hom. Heil., Vol. 10, pt. 2, p. 167.
- Attomyr: Neue Archif hom. Heil., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 180.
- Farrington: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 103.
- Hahnemann. Gross: Archiv. hom. Heil., V. 9, pt. 1, p. 173.
- Kretschmar: A. H. Z., V. 2, p. 62.
- Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 6, 25.
- Macfarlan: Monograph. High Potencies. Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 452. V. 12, p. 524. V. 13, pp. 50, 287, 292, 385, 390, 438, 442, 489, 531. V. 14, p. 17. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 75.
- Ohlhaut: Hygea., V. 18, p. 19.
- Prakt: Mitth. Ges. hom. Ärzte. 1828.
- Roth: Mat. Med.
- Schelling: A. H. Z., V. 82, p. 180. Hahn. Mo., V. 7, p. 28.
- Woost; Seidel. Hart. u Trinks, V. 3, p. 167.

AGARICUS PANTHERINUS. *Amanita pantherina*. Mottled agaric. Spotted amanita.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10.

AGARICUS PHALLOIDES. *Amanita bulbosa*. L'Oronge cigue.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10.

AGARICUS PROCERUS. *Lepiota procera*. Gigantic agaric. Parasol mushroom.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1.

AGARICUS SEMIGLOBATUS. *Psalliota sem.* Half rounded mushroom.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1.

AGARICUS STERCORARIUS.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Stevenson: Guy's Hosp. Rep., V. 19, p. 418.

AGAVE AMERICANA. American Aloe. Century plant.

Tinct. fresh leaves and root.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

AGNUS CASTUS. Vitex Agnus castus. Chaste tree. Tinct. fresh ripe berries.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Her-

ing: Guiding Symp., V. 1. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-

Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suppl. N. Am. Jl. Hom., Aug.,

1856. Stapf: Addit. Mat. Med. Pura,

Helbig: Heraklides, V. 1, p. 41.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1, No. 11.

Seidel: Archiv. Hom. Heil., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 186.

Stapf: Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 10, pt. 1, p. 177.

Theobald: The Organon, V. 1, p. 106.

AGROSTEMMA GITHAGO. Lychnis Githago. Corn cockle.

Tinct. ripe dried seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10.

Schraling: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 11, p. 305.

AGKISTRODON CONTORTRIX. Copperhead snake.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

AILANTHUS GLANDULOSA. Rhus chinense. Tree of Heaven. Chinese sumach. Tinct. fresh shoots, leaves, blossoms and bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

1. Hering: Guiding Sympt., V. 1. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

Alley: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 7, p. 385. U. S. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 285.

C. A. L.: Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc., 1871-77.

Jones: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 11, p. 114. Monograph, Detroit, 1874.

- Macfarlan; Monograph. High Potencies. Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 452; V. 13, pp. 51, 293, 389; V. 14, pp. 18, 58. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 75.
- Minton: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 10, p. 358. U. S. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 668.
- Wells: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, p. 385. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 11, p. 289. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 6, p. 268. Am. Med. Month., V. 16, p. 144.
- Williamson: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 10, p. 360.
- Reveil: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 30, p. 85.
- Meshter: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 99.

ALCOHOL.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Hering: Mat. Med., 1873.
- Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. Am. Jl. Hom., May, 1856.
- Attomyr: Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 1, p. 138.
- Althaus: Monatsbl., A. H. Z., V. 4, No. 2.
- Boecker: Beitr. z Heilk., V. 1.
- Cahis: Boletin de Hom. Montevideo. Vol. 7, p. 57.
- Delpiel: CEstrr. Zeit., V. 2, p. 121.
- Frank: Magazin phys. Arz. Tox., V. 3.
- Jousset: L'Art. Med., Sept., 1856.
- Hammond: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., Oct., 1856, p. 305.
- Koch: F. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 374.
- Roth: Gaz. Hom., V. 1, p. 501.
- Smith: A. H. Z., V. 69, p. 723. Ann. Brit. Hom. Soc., June, 1864. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 19, p. 347.
- Wibmer: Wirkungen der Arzl.

ALCOHOL SULPHURIS. Liqueur Lampadii. Carburet of Sulphur.

- Metcalf: Hom. Provings. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1856.
- Buehner: A. H. Z., V. 2, p. 16. Hom. Viertely, V. 4.
- Macfarlan: Monograph, High Potencies. Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 453. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 75.

ALDEHYDE.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

ALETRIS FARINOSA. A. alba. Star grass. Blazing grass. Colic root. Unicorn root. Ague grass. A. root. Tinct. fresh root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1. Hering: Guiding Symp., V. 1. Hale: New Rem., 2d. ed. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

King: Revista Omiopat., V. 31, p. 63 Am. Hom., V. 11, p. 72, 106, 168.

Macfarlan: Monograph High Potencies. Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 453. V. 13, p. 292, 277, 390, 468, 531. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 75.

Miss de Normandie: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1885.

ALLIUM CEPA. Onion. Tinct. fresh bulb.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cycl. Drug Path., 1. Hering: Guiding Symp., V. 3. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1856. Hering: Amerik. Arzneipfungen. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 2.

Allen, Hering: Append. Am. Hom. Rev., Jan., Feb., 1866. Append. Bibl. Hom., V. 7.

Mersh: Jl. Belge Hom., V. 2, p. 119.

Prollius: Caspar's Wochenschrift, 1845, p. 835.

ALLIUM SATIVUM. Garlic. Tinct. fresh bulbs.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symp., V. 1.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1856.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 340.

Petroz: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, p. 279. A. H. Z., V. 45, p. 184. A. H. Z., V. 83, p. 184. V. 47, No. 21.

Silver: Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 4, p. 140.

ALNUS RUBRA. A. Serrulata. Tag Alder. Red Alder. Notch leaved Alder. Tinct. of bark.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

ALOE SOCOTRINA. Socotrine Aloes. Trit. of red gum.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1. Hering: Guiding Symp., V. 1. Amerik. Arzneipruefungen. Jahr: Sympt. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1856. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Allen, Hering: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, pp. 264, 316, 363, 420, 469, 515, 574; V. 5, pp. 34, 82, 131, 174, 223, 323.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 20, p. 263.

Giacomoni, Gosewich et al.: Hahn. Mo., V. 20, p. 76.

Giacomoni: Treatado Filosofico Sperimentale, 1833, V. 4, p. 336.

Hughes: Hahn. Mo., V. 20, p. 75.

Kurtz: A. H. Z., V. 32, p. 273.

Muller: Zeits. Ver. Hom. Ærzte., 1857, V. 1, p. 38.

Fischer: Jl. Disp. Hahn., Brussels, V. 3, p. 235.

Roth: Hygea., V. 17, pt. 4, p. 300.

Wedekind: Rust's Mag., V. 34, pt. 2, p. 304.

Watzke: A. H. Z., V. 74, p. 29.

Wells: Appendix Am. Hom. Rev., Aug. to Dec., 1865.

Wibmer: Der Arzneien Gifte, V. 1.

Summary: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 25, p. 447.

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Tall shrub of New South Wales.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Cathcart: Am. Hom't., V. 1, p. 142.

ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS. Large tree of India and Malabar.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10.

—Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 10, p. 508.

ALUMEN. Potassa Alum. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1856.

Frank: Magazin., V. 2.

Hering: Monograph. Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1 (1846).

Noack: Hygea., V. 9, pt. 2, p. 121.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

ALUMINA. Aluminium oxide. Clay. Argilla pura.

- Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 1. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.
 Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Hering: Mat. Med., 1873.
 Guiding Symp., V. 1. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1856. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.
 Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 504. Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 351.
 Follet: Med. Adv., V. 24, p. 300.
 Hahnemann: Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 9, pt. 3, p. 188.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 453; V. 13, p. 468.
 Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 75.
 Woodward: Med. Era, Jan., 1885.
 ———: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 6.
 Schreter: Hart u Trinks, V. 2.

ALUMINA, SILICO SULPHO CALCITE OF. Slag.

- Herring: Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 244. Hom. World, V. 24, p. 358.
 F. C. B.: Hom. World, V. 24, 453.

ALUMINIUM METALLICUM.

- Boenninghausen: A. H. Z., V. 54, No. 12, 13.
 Lorenz: A. H. Z., V. 57, No. 17, 18.

AMAGALLIS ARVENSIS. Red chickweed. Pimpernel.

- Metcalf: Hom. Provings.

AMANITA. See *Agaricus musc.***AMBRA GRISEA.** A: Maritima. Ambergris. Grey Amber. Trit.

- Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 1. Cycl. Drug. Path., V. 1.
 Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symp-toms, V. 1. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1856.
 Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 6, p. 77.
 Boswell: Hom. Exam. n. s., V. 2, p. 846.

Hering: Neue Archiv., V. 3, pt. 1, 1846. Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 4 pt. 7. A. H. Z., V. 47. No. 22.

AMBRA SUCCINUM. Fossil resin.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1856.

AMBROSIA ARTEMISIÆFOLIA.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Marsh: New Rem., V. 5, p. 273. (1876.)

AMMONIACUM GUMMI. Dorema ammoniacum. Gum ammoniac. Trit. or solution.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med.

Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Buchner: Hygea, V. 12, p. 212. V. 22, p. 264. A. H. Z., V. 46, No. 3. Shipman's Am. Jl. Mat. Med., p. 169.

Jahnal: Inaug. Diss. Leipzig, 1837. A. H. Z., V. 12, p. 232.

Wichmann: Hufeland's Jl., V. 10, pt. 3, p. 62. A. H. Z., V. 9, p. 287.

AMMONIUM ACETICUM. Liquor Ammonii Acet. Sp. Mindereri.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med.

Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1856.

Frank's Mag., V. 4.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

AMMONIUM BENZOICUM. Benzoate of ammonia. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 128.

Wibmer: A. H. Z., V. 37, p. 382.

——: Die Ammoniakpreparate. Archiv General. 1841. May, July, Sept.

AMMONIUM BROMIDUM. A. bromatum. A. bromide. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, Vol. 1, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1.

Cushing: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870. Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-70.

Geib: Tr. Brit. Assoc., 1862.

Morgan: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1890. Hahn. Mo., V. 26, p. 72. Calif. Hom., V. 9, p. 93.

AMMONIUM CARBONICUM. A. carbonas. A. sesquicarbonas. Sal volatile.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hahnemann: Chr. Dis. 1st, 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom. Feb., 1857. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 46., p. 111.

Buck: Mo. Hom. Rev., May, 1888.

Dearborn: N. A. J. Hom., V. 35, p. 203.

Hart. u Trinks.

Martin: Hom. Viertelj, V. 10, p. 67. Brit. J. Hom., V. 18, p. 207.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 453; V. 13, p. 50, 527. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 75.

Rendell: Hom. Phys., V. 1, p. 292. Tr. I. H. A., 1881-3.

Wibmer: Arzneimittel.

AMMONIUM CAUSTICUM. Aqua ammoniæ. Liquor ammonii caustici. Spts. of hartshorn.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1857.

Buchner: Repertorium, V. 37, pt. 3. A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 48.

Martin: Hom. Vierteljahr, V. 10.

Roth: Hygea, V. 17, p. 387.

Woodward: Med. Era, Jan., 1885.

Wibmer: A. H. S., V. 20, p. 223.

Vetter: Hufeland's J., V. 73.

Chrestien: *Gaz. de Sante*, V. 1.

Schlegel, Mankiewicz, etc. See Allen, p. 282.

AMMONIUM CITRICUM. Citrate of ammonia.

Peters-Marcy: *New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom.*, May, 1857.

AMMONIUM JODATUM.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 10.

AMMONIUM MURIATICUM. Ammon. Chloride. Sal ammoniac.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 1, V. 10. *Cycl. Drug Path.*, V. 1.

Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 1. *Jahr: Symp. Codex.*

Hahnemann: *Chr. Dis.*, 2d ed. Peters-Marcy: *New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom.*, Feb., 1857.

Böcker: *Beitrage zur Heilk.*, V. 2, p. 150.

Buchner: *A. H. Z.*, V. 46, p. 112.

Gumpert: *Med. Zeit. Ver. Heilk. in Preuss.*, V. 7, p. 179.

Roth: *Resumé.*

Hartl. u. Trinks, *Annalen.*, V. 4.

Knorre: *A. H. Z.*, V. 6, p. 33.

Rabuteau: *L'Union Med.*, 1871, V. 2, p. 330.

Wiemer: *Wirkung der Arzn.*

Wibmer: *Die Arzneimittel.*

Weinhold: *Ansichten des Lebens u seiner Grund krafte auf Versuche gegründet.*

AMMONIUM NITRICUM.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 1.

Wibmer: *Die Arzneimittel.*

AMMONIUM PHOSPHORICUM.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 10. *Cycl. Drug. Path.*, V. 1.

Peters-Marcy: *New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom.*, May, 1857.

Voight: *Bost. Med. Surg. Jl.*, V. 34, p. 308.

AMMONIÆ SPIRITUS AROMATICUS. Aromatic spirits of Ammonia.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

AMPELOPSIS HOGII.

Burd: Hom. World, V. 27, p. 78.

AMPELOPSIS QUINQUEFOLIA. American Ivy. Virginia Creeper. Woodbine.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

AMPHISBENA VERMICULARIS. A. flavescens. Poison of South American snake.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Higgins: Ophidians. Marcy-Peters: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857. Metcalf: Hom. Provings. Mure: Braz. Provings.

AMYGDALÆ AMARÆ AQUA. A. communis. Prunus Amyg. Bitter Almond.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1. Jahr: Symp. Codex. (See Lauroserasus.) Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 20, No. 15.

Hartl. u Trinks.

Jorg: Materialien, V. 1 (1825).

——: Jl. Med. Hom., 1845.

Wibmer: A. H. Z., V. 20, p. 239.

AMYGDALA DULCIS.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

AMYL NITROSUM. Amylenum nitrate. Nitrate of Amyl.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Batteman: Jahresbericht Dresden Gesellsch, 1871.

Blake: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 8, p. 188. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 167.

- Browne: Practitioner, 1883.
 Cooke: Med. Adv., V. 6, p. 269.
 Goodhart: Practitioner, V. 6, p. 12.
 Fick: Monograph, Berlin, 1874.
 Kierman: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 13, p. 476.
 Madden: Practitioner, V. 9, p. 331.
 Jones: Practitioner, V. 7, p. 213.
 Morrison: Mo. Hom. Rev., 1877, p. 302.
 Mayer: A. H. Z., V. 90, pp. 175, 183, 191, 199. (On animals.)
 Student: Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc., 1871-'77.
 Strahan: Practitioner, Dec., 1884.
 Schroder: Wiener Med. Press, 1877.
 Wesselhoeft: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 11, pp. 385, 408.
 ———: Bibl. Hom., V. 6, p. 177.
 Kranz: A. H. Z., V. 1, 18, p. 81.

ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE. Cashew Nut.

Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 1.

ANACARDIUM ORIENTALIS. Semecarpus anacardium.

- Marking nut. A. latifol. Malacca bean. Tinct. dried nut.
 Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 1, V. 10. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1.
 Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.
 Finch: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 23, p. 270. Hahn. Mo., V. 23, p. 597.
 Herring: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 21, p. 73. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 29, p. 429.
 ———: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3. A. H. Z., V. 46, No. 5.
 Kasselman: Hahn. Mo., V. 29, p. 608.
 Reil: Zeit. f. Hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 44. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 33, p. 546.
 S. L.: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 33, p. 410.
 Stapf: Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 1, p. 153.
 Stadeler: Deutsch Klinik, 1852, p. 229.
 Thomas: Hahn. Mo., V. 25, p. 310.
 Trinks: Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 131.

Fox: Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 1, p. 117.

Turton: N. A. J. Hom., Dec., 1897. Hom. Recorder, V. 13, p. 328.

Taylor: Med. Times and Gaz., 1875, V. 2, p. 519.

Yeldham: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 20, p. 95. A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 304.

ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS. Scarlet pimpernel. Poor man's weather glass. Tinct. whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

—: J. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 1. A. H. Z., V. 42, No. 13.

Gaz. Hom. de Paris, 1850, No. 28.

Schreter: Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 3, p. 174.

ANAGYRIS FÆTIDA. Stinking trefoil. Tinct. of plant.

—: Hygea., V. 14, pt. 5 (1841).

ANANTHERUM MURICATUM. Adropogon muricatus.

Vetiveria odorata. Vivana. Khus khus. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Houat: Nouvelles Douneé, 2d ser., p. 119.

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS. Bugloss Borage. Garden Alkanet.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

ANDROMEDA ARBOREA. Lyonia arborea. Sorrel tree.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1857.

ANEMONE NEMOROSA. A. lancifolia. A. quinquifolia.

Wind flower. Wood anemone. Tinct. fresh plant.

Attomyr: Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 180.

J. B.: Hom. World, V. 29, p. 517. Hahn. Mo., V. 30, p. 205.

—: Rev. Hom. Belge, V. 21, p. 251 (Nov., 1894).

ANEMONE RANUNCULOIDES. Yellow wood anemone.

Attomyr: Neue Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 180.

ANETHUM FOENICULUM. Common and sweet Fennel.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS. Dill seeds.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

ANGELICA ATROPURPUREA. Angelica archangelica. Great angelica.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Marcy-Peters: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

Shell: Family Guide to Health, 1856. A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 1, p. 272.

ANGUSTURA VERA. A. cortex. Bark of Bonplandii trifoliata. Galipia cusparia. Angustura bark. Trit. or tinct. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cyclopædia Drug Path., V. 1. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik., V. 17, p. 73. Hahn. Mo., V. 8, p. 10.

Schreter: Neue Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 3, p. 165.

ANGUSTURA SPURIA. Brucea antidysenterica. Flase angustura bark.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

—: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 2, p. 177.

Roth: Hygea., V. 17, pt. 4, p. 389.

ANILINUM. Amidobenzine. Aniline.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10.

Lailler: Gaz. Hebdom, 1873. Mo. Hom. Rev., 1873, V. 17, p. 432.

ANILINE SULPHATE.

Cycl. Drug Path. Appendix, V. 4.

Wesselhœft: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 10, p. 210.

Frank & Beyer: Hom. World, V. 33, p. 106.

ANHALONIUM. Mescal Buttons.

Hale: Hahn. Mo., V. 31, p. 776.

Weir Mitchell. Prentiss: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 41, p. 112.

N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 32, p. 129. Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 16, p. 223.

ANISUM STELLATUM. See Illicium.

ANTHEMIS COTULA. Chamomilla foetida. Wild Chamomile. May weed. Stinking Chamomile.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS. Chamomilla nobilis. Ormenis nobilis. Roman chamomile.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

Burnett: Mo. Hom. Rev., 1877, p. 408.

Berridge: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 13, p. 475.

ANTHEMIS PYRETHRUM. Anacyclus pyrethrum. Pellitory.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

ANTHRACINUM. Anthrax poison.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Hering: Stapf's Archiv., 1830.

Weber: Monograph. Reclam. Leipzig, 1836.

Dufresne: Bib. Hom. de Geneve, Jan., Feb., 1837. Hygea, V. 6, p. 351.

ANTERRHINUM LINARIA.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 55.

ANTHRAKOKALI. Anthracite coal dissolved in boiling potash.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V.

1. Peters-Marcy: Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hampe: Hygea., V. 10, pt. 5, p. 404.

Piper-Klinger: Inaug. Diss. A. H. Z., V. 18, pp. 235, 253.

Roth: Hygea., V. 17, pt. 4, p. 404.

ANTHRISCUS CEREFOLIUM. Chervil.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857.

ANTIFEBRIN.

B. B.: A. H. Z., No. 20, 1889. Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p. 539.

ANTIMONIUM ARSENITUM.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Isnard: A. H. Z., V. 79, p. 76.

ANTIMONIUM CHLORIDUM. Butter of Antimony.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1.

Cattell: Br. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 525.

ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM. Gray Antimony. Black Antimony. Sesquichloride. Tersulphuret.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 1, V. 10. Cycl. Drug. Path., V. 1.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1. Hahnemann: Chr.

Dis., 2d ed. Jahr: Sympt. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New

Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857. Macfarlan:

High Pot. Provings.

Attomyr: Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 181.

Boecker: Beitrage z Heilk., V. 2, p. 93.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 502. Am. J. Hom. Mat.

Med., V. 9, p. 250. N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 460.

Buchner: Hygea., V. 18, pt. 1, p. 270; V. 27, pt. 1, pp. 330,

340. Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 12 (1850). A. H. Z., V. 46,

No. 13.

Caspar: Wochenschrift f Heilk., 1840, V. 17.

Gmelin: Allg. Gesch. d mineral Gifte.

Hartlaub u Trinks.

Lohmeyer: A. H. Z., V. 20, p. 122.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 453; V. 13, p. 378.

Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 76.

Mayerhofer: N. Zeit. f. Hom. Klinik, V. 19, p. 36.

ANTIMONIUM OXIDUM. Sesquioxide of Antimony.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1.

——: A. H. Z., V. 20, p. 122.

——: Rev. Med. Hom., V. 2, p. 194.

ANTIMONIUM MURIATICUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

ANTIMONIUM SULPHURATUM AURATUM. Golden sulphuret of Antimony.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Hering: Guiding Sympt., V. 1.

Mayerhofer: Zeit. f. Hom. Klinik, V. 19, p. 27. Quar.

Hom. Jl. (Boston). V. 1, p. 158.

Neidhard: Hahn. Mo., V. 16, p. 649.

ANTIMONIUM ET POTASS TART. Tarter emetic.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

and Supl. to 4. Hering: Guiding Sympt., V. 1. Jahr:

Sympt. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup.

N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1857. Macfarlan: Monograph,

High Pot. Provings.

Ackerman: Zeit. f. rat. med. (Henle u Pfeiffer), V. 2, pt.

3. A. H. Z., V. 48, No. 18. Brit. For. Med. Rev., V.

23, p. 346.

Boecker: Beitrage z Heilk., 1849.

Buchner: Hygea., V. 18, p. 274.

Eulenberg: Hygea., V. 12, pt. 4, pp. 332, 354.

Giacomini: Neue Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 2, p. 107.

Hencke: A. H. Z., V. 88, pp. 5, 13, 21, 27, 36, 43, 52.

Hartl. u Trinks.

Hering: Archiv. Hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 2, p. 163.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 9. A. H. Z., V. 46, No. 5.

Jankovich: Med. Jahrbuch des Oesterr. Staates, 1842, p.

29.

Kali: Ind. Hom. Rev., May, 1891.

Kiger: O. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 5, p. 171.

- Macfarlan: *Hom. Phys.*, V. 12, p. 138; V. 13, p. 383. *Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med.*, V. 4, p. 60.
 Molin: *Des specif. en Med.* Paris. 1847.
 Noebiling: *Zeitsch. f. Biologie*, Munich, 1868, V. 4, pp. 42, 46. *Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik*, V. 14, p. 80.
 Meyerhofer: *Heller's Archiv f. Phys. u Path. Chemie u Mikros.*, 3 Jahrg., 1846, p. 111-124.
 De Moor: *Rev. Mat. Med. Spec.*, V. 5, p. 436.
 Sherwin: *Mem. Med. Soc.*, London, V. 2, p. 386.
 Sharp: *Essays*.
 Sommer: *Neue Archiv hom. Heilk.*, V. 1, pt. 2.
 Stapf: *Archiv hom. Heilk.*, V. 3, pt. 2, p. 146.
 Wetzler: *N. Jahrb. d. deutsch M. u ch.*, V. 12, p. 1.
 Wibmer:
 Woodbury: *N. E. Med. Gaz.*, V. 4, p. 238.
 X. X. X.: *Compte rendu du Congres Med. Hom. Bruxelles*. 1856.

ANTIPYRIN. Analgesin. Methozin. Phenazon.

- Brandenburg: *A. H. Z.*, V. —, 1889. *Hahn. Mo.*, V. 24, p. 811.
 Decker: *N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 36, p. 617.
 Emerson: *Med. Student*, V. 4, p. 553.
 Macfarlan: *Hahn. Mo.*, V. 25, p. 223 (30th pot.).
 Williams: *N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 38, p. 122. *Hahn. Mo.*, V. 25, p. 268. *Calif. Hom.*, V. 8, p. 191.
 —: *Brit. Med. Jl. Medical Visitor*, July, 1899, p. 420.

ANTITOXIN.

- : *Med. Era*, July, 1898. *Jl. Brit. Hom. Soc.*, No. 24, p. 392 (Oct., 1898).

APHIS CHENOPODII GLAUCI. Plant louse from *Chenopodium glaucum*.

- Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 1. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 1. Jahr: *Sympt. Codex*.
 Meyer: *Archiv. hom. Heilk.*, V. 15, pt. 2. p. 179.

APIS MELLIFICA. Honey bee. Tinct. of live bees.

- Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1. Macfarlan: Monograph, High Pot. Provings. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom. May, 1857. Metcalf: Hom. Provings. Humphreys: Monograph. Utica. 1852. Hering: Amerik. Arzneipruefungen. Wolf: Monograph. Phila. 1858. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.
- Allopathic Proving: Hahn. Mo., V. 11, p. 506.
- Bell: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 360.
- Bishop: Monograph. 1853
- Bamberg: Hom. Times, London, No. 176. A. H. Z., V. 46; No. 6, V. 118, p. 67.
- Blake: Mo. Hom. Rev. Hahn. Mo., V. 23, p. 536. Hom. Recorder, V. 3, p. 259.
- Chapin: N. A. J. Hom., V. 38, p. 457.
- Dake: N. A. J. Hom., V. 6, 385.
- Deans: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 2, p. 234.
- Berridge: A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 249.
- Cropper: Tr. N. Y. Hom State Soc., 1873-4.
- Dudgeon: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 35, p. 787.
- Central N. Y. Hom. Soc.: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1864.
- Gregory: Tr. I. H. A., 1893.
- Goullon: Monograph. World's Hom. Convention, 1876, V. 1.
- Hastings: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 22, p. 515. Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc., 1887.
- Heddon: Hom. Phys., V. 2, p. 185.
- Jones (S. A.): Med. Adv., V. 21, p. 540.
- Jones (E. U.): N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 409.
- Jump: N. A. J. Hom., May, 1893.
- M. M.: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 32, p. 451.
- Marcy: N. A. J. Hom., V. 16, p. 501.
- Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 454; V. 13, pp. 290, 292, 396, 432, 468; Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 76; V. 28, p. 511.
- Morgan (A. R.): Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1865.
- Miss N. (Hastings): Hahn. Mo., V. 23, p. 535.
- Ring: O. Med. Surg. Rep., V. 7, p. 295.
- South: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 6, p. 181.

Wells: Appendix Am. Hom. Rev., July, 1865.

Whitmore: Chicago Med. Exam., 1865.

Von Sick: Zeit. Berl., V. hom. Aerzte, V. 17, p. 509.

APIUM VIRUS. Poison of Honey Bee.

Macfarlan: Monograph. High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 454; Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 76; Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 292, 377, 383.

Chase: Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 879; N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 27, p. 468.

Sawyer: Med. Adv., V. 18, p. 209; Tr. I. H. A., 1886.

APIUM GRAVEOLENS. Celery.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10.

Beckwith: O. Surg. Rep., V. 3, p. 116.

Berridge: A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 126.

Wesselhoeft: Med. Adv., V. 16, p. 704; V. 18, p. 204; Tr. I. H. A., 1884-5. 1886.

——: Hom. World, V. 14, p. 353.

APIOL. Oil of Parsley.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1857.

Swan: Hom. Phys., V. 5, p. 345.

APOCYNUM ANDROSÆMIFOLIUM. American Ipecac. Bitter root. Spreading Dog's Bane. Black Indian Hemp. Milk weed, etc.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

Possart: Hom. Arznein, pt. 2.

Attomyr: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 181.

——: A. H. Z., V. 58, p. 102, 111.

Henry: Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 368.

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM. A. hypericifolium. American Indian Hemp. American Hemp. Dog's Bane. Tinct. fresh root.

- Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.
 Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858. M. L. Knapp: Inaug. Diss., 1825. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
 Black: A. H. Z., V. 4, p. 370. London Med. Gaz., Oct., 1833.
 Chapin: N. A. J. Hom., V. 28, p. 32.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 454; V. 12, p. 524; V. 13, pp. 290, 292, 390, 437; V. 14, pp. 20, 58. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 76.
 Peters: N. A. J. Hom., V. 4, p. 529. Neue Zeit. f. hom. Klinik., V. 7, p. 173.
 Jones: Hom. Med. Record (India), V. 2, p. 49.
 Schenck: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1889, p. 242.

APOMORPHINUM. A. hydrochlorate. Trit.

- Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.
 Trousseau et Pidoux.
 Blackley: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 31, p. 498.
 Bourgeois: De L'Apomorphine. Paris. 1874.
 Gee: Tr. Clin. Soc., (London). V. 2, p. 167.

APUINO.

- Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 442. Monograph. High Pot. Provings.

AQUA CALCIS.

- Leidbeck-Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 45, p. 38.

AQUA MARINA.

- Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 1, V. 10.
 Wesselhoefst: Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc., V. 4, p. 31. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1871.

AQUA PETRA. Mineral water of Chase and Brittingham Springs.

- Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 1.
 Kimball: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 6, p. 525. Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 615.

AQUA TEPIDA.

Piper-Roth: Phys. Effects of Water. Hom. Times, London, V. 2, p. 184. (Nov. 2, 1850.) Hygea, V. 13.

AQUILEGIA VULGARIS. Columbine. Tinct.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARALIA HISPIDA. Dwarf elder. Wild elder. Bristly Sarsaparilla.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARALIA NUDICAULIS. Spikenard. False sarsaparilla.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARALIA RACEMOSA. American spikenard. Petty morel.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 10.
Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

S. A. Jones: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 255. Hale's New Rem., 3d. ed., p. 471.

Pease: Revista Omiopatica, V. 32, p. 94. Hom. Phys., V. 6, p. 231.

ARALIA SPINOSA. Angelica tree. Hercules club. Prickly elder.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARANEA DIADEMA. Epeira diadema. Diadem spider.

Garden or Papel Cross spider. Trit. of whole insect.

Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hahnemann: Chr. Dis. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Jahr: Sympt. Codex. Hering: Guid. Symp., V. 5.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 455; V. 12, p. 524; V. 13, pp. 438, 469. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 76.

Ozanam: Etudes des Arachnoides, Paris, 1856. A. H. Z., V. 55, p. 64.

Jones (S. A.): Am. Hom. Obs., V. 9, p. 307.

Seidel: A. H. Z., V. 1, p. 122.

Grauvogl: Text Book Hom., 2d ed., 1866.

ARANEAE SCINENCIA. Grey spider.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1.

Rowley: N. A. J. Hom., V. 7, p. 64.

ARANEAE TELA. Spider's web.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V 1.

S. A. Jones: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 13, p. 9 (Jan., 1876).

ARANS EXCELS.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 14, p. 21.

ARCTIUM LAPPA. Lappa major. L. officin. Burdock.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

Analysis of provings: Med. Couns., V. 8, p. 839.

Mercer-Crowther: Tr. Penna. Hom. Soc., 1883. Am.

Hom. Obs., V. 20, p. 233. Hahn. Mo., V. 18, p. 147.

St. Louis Clin. Rev., V. 6, p. 377.

X. X. X: St. Louis Clin. Rev., V. 2, p. 369.

Rockwith: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 290.

ARGEMONE MEXICANA. Prickly poppy.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARGENTUM CHLORATUM.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik., V. 11, p. 129.

ARGENTUM CYANIDUM. A. cyanuret. Silver cyanide.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

X. Y. Z: Hom. World, V. 27, p. 214. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 445.

ARGENTUM IODATUM.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARGENTUM MURIATICUM AMMONIATUM.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1858.

ARGENTUM METALLICUM. A. foliatum. Silver.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 1.
Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1, Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1858. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Dierbach: Die neuesten Entdeckungen in d Mat. Med. Heidelberg, 1837.

Hering: Archiv Hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 186. Neue Archiv., V. 1, pt. 10. A. H. Z., V. 32, p. 94.

Huber: Oesterr. Zeit. f Hom., 1845, V. 2, p. 158.

Krahmer: Oesterr. Zeit., V. 2, pt. 1.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 14, p. 20.

Moore: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 23, p. 287.

Wibmer: Die Wirkungen.

ARGENTUM NITRICUM. Nitrate of Silver.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., May, 1858. Jahr: Symptomen Codex. Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med. Pura. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Albers: Salz. Med. Chir. Zeit., 1817, V. 1, p. 285.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 46, No. 4.

Brewer: Hom. World, V. 19, p. 511. Hahn. Mo., V. 18, p. 385.

—: Die phys. u therap. Wirkung des Arg. nit. Gaz. de Paris, 1851, 34-39. Frank: Magazin., V. 2, 1847.

- Hering: Neues Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 1, p. 96.
 Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, pt. 15, p. 343. Krahmer: Das Silber als Arzneimittel, 1845. Monograph, A. H. Z., V. 29, p. 62; V. 74, pp. 5, 133. Monatsbl., V. 3, p. 29.
 Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 11, p. 130.
 Kochlin: Wirkungen d Metall. menschlichen Korper. Zurich, 1837.
 ———: Hygea, V. 9, p. 135.
 ———: A. H. Z., V. 5, p. 9. Gaz. Med., No. 70 (1832).
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 455; V. 13, pp. 387, 531.
 Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 76.
 Moffat: N. A. J. Hom., V. 37, p. 716. Tr. N. Y. State Soc., 1889, p. 252.
 Muller: Oesterr. Zeit. Hom., V. 1, p. 45; V. 2, pt. 1. A. H. Z., V. 53, No. 22; V. 133, p. 71.
 Schachbert: Diss. de usu arg. nit., 1837.
 Wibmer. Dierbach: Siehe Silber.

ARISTOLOCHIA MILHOMENS. A. grandiflora. A. Cymbifera. Brazilian Snake Root. Tinct. of flowers.

- Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 1, V. 10. Mure: Braz. Provings.
 Higgins: Ophidians. Metcalf: Hom. Provings. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1858.

ARISTOLOCHIA SERPENTARIA. See Serpentaria.

ARMORACIA. See Cochlearia Armoracia.

ARNICA MONTANA. Leopard's Bane. Mountain tobacco. Caltha alpina.

- Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.
 Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1858. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.
 Apelt: Die Arnicatinktur. Leipzig, 1851.
 Assmann: Jorg's Mater. Kunst Heilmittel, 1825.
 Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 5, p. 388. Tr. I. H. A., 1895.
 U. S. Med. Inves., V. 4, p. 573.

- Burnett: The Organon, V. 1, p. 231.
 Colton: N. West. Jl. Hom., May, 1858, p. 80.
 Dunning: Hahn. Mo., V. 17, p. 278. Tr. Phila. Co. Hom. Soc., 1882, p. 155.
 Guillemot: Etude de l'Arnica, Paris, 1874.
 Hempel: Monograph, Radde, 1845.
 Emmrich: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 18, pt. 2, p. 39.
 Lippe: The Organon, V. 1, p. 346.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 455; V. 13, p. 51. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 76.
 Morrison: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 17, p. 471.
 Niesz: Short Treatise, Canton, O., 1851.
 Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 320.
 Gourbeyre: World's Conven., Phila., 1876, V. 1. and Reprint.
 Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 3, p. 224.
 Schneller: Frank's Magazine, pt. 2.
 Vienna Provings: Wiener Zeits., Dec., 1844. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 6, p. 267.
 Von Szontagh: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 7, pt. 9, p. 20.

ARSENICUM ALBUM. Arsenious anhydride. Arsenious acid. White arsenic.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.
 Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Grauvogl: Text Book, Par. 222. Metcalf: Hom. Provings. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1858.
 Colman-Pierce: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 42, p. 368.
 Berridge: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 428, Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 427. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 34. Appendix to October, 1876.
 Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 64.
 Buchmann: Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, pp. 119, 127. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 18, p. 233.
 Black: Hahnemann Mat. Med., pt 1.
 Collection: Shipman's Am. Jl. Mat. Med., p. 112.

- Franz: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 2, p. 109.
 —: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 181.
 Frank: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 20, pt. 1. Neue Archiv,
 V. 1, pt. 2; V. 2.
 Goullon: A. H. Z., V. 42, No. 14; V. 46, p. 181.
 Hartlaub u Trinks:
 Imbert-Gourbeyre: Etudes de l'Arsenic, Paris, 1863. Brit.
 Jl. Hom., V. 33, p. 302. L'Art Med., V. 17, p. 433.
 Jones: Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 8, p. 62.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 455; V. 12, pp. 523, 526;
 V. 13, pp. 287, 291, 377, 383, 390, 432, 469, 527, 531; V.
 14, p. 57. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 76.
 Nankivell, Frank: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 35, p. 271.
 Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 320.
 Smith: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 30, p. 445.
 Walker: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 189.
 Woodward: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. Convention, 1881. N. A.
 Jl. Hom., V. 35, p. 65. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 14, p. 229.
 Wihmer: Die Wirkungen, V. 1.
 Wurmb: Oesterr. Zeit., V. 1, pt. 3, 1844.
 Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, Jan., Feb., 1853. A. H. Z., V. 46, No.
 4.

ARSENICUM CREOSOTUM.

Poulson: Tr. Soc. Hom. Phys., Iowa, 1871.

ARSENICUM HYDROGENISATUM. Arseniuretted hydrogen. Arsine. Tri-hydride. Arsenici et Hydrargyri Iodidi. Donovan's Solution.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.
 1. Hering: Guiding Symp., V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex
 Buchner: Toxikologie, 2d ed., 1827. Peters-Marcy:
 New Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.
 Berridge: Appendix Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 34. (Oct. 1876.)

ARSENICUM IODATUM. Arsenious Iodide.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.
 1. Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 2. Peters-Marcy:
 New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

Beebe: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 1, p. 335. A. H. Z., V. 105, pp. 145, 154.

Blakely: Hahn. Mo., V. 3, p. 265.

ARSENICUM METALLICUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 2.

Lippe: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 301.

Stevenson: Thesis. Hom. Med. College, Pa., 1851.

ARSENICUM NITRICUM.

Jahr: Symptomen Codex.

ARSENICUM SULFURATUM FLAVUM. A. tersulphuretum. Arsenic sulphide. King's Yellow. Orpiment. Auripigmentum.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura.

Henke: Zeits. hom. Klinik., V. 1, p. 88.

ARSENICUM SULFURATUM RUBRUM. Arsenic bisulphide. Red sulphuret. Sandarach.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cyclop. Drug Path. Appendix, V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Wibmer.

ARSENITE OF SODA. See Sodium arsenite.

ARTANTHE ELONGATA. Piper angustifolium. Matico. Soldier's herb. Tinct. of leaves.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

ARTEMISIA ABROTANUM. Southernwood. Old Man. Lady's Love. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10 Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Cushing: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-70.

Gatchell: U. S. Med. Sur. Jl., V. 5, p. 291.

ARTEMISIA TRIDENTATA.

Webster: Med. Adv., V. 13, p. 86.

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS. Mugwort. Wormwood. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V.

2. Metcalf: Hom. Provings. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Peters-Marcy: Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

Metcalf: N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 74.

Noack u Trinks.

ARUM DRACUNCULUS. Green Dragon. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclopædia Drug Path.,

V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 4, p. 114. A. H. Z., V. 47,
p. 7.

Hale: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 103.

Pitet: Bibl. Hom., V. 3, p. 192.

Hart: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 12, p. 537.

ARUM ITALICUM. Italian Arum. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1.

Pitet: Bibl. Hom., 1871.

ARUM MACULATUM. A. vulgare. Aronis communis.

Cuckoo pint. Lords and Ladies. Spotted arum. Wake
robin. Geflecter Aron. Aronswurz. Tinct. root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

—: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 182.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 176.

Beauvais St. Gratien: Giftige u path.

—: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 3. A. H. Z., V. 42, p. 13.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 1, p. 169; pt. 3,
p. 187.

Reinsch: Hygea, V. 12, pt. 4, p. 315 (1840).

Schier: A. H. Z., V. 136, p. 20.

ARUM SEGUINUM. See Caladium seg.

ARUM TRIPHYLLUM. *Arisæma triphyl.* *A. atrorubens.*
Bog onion. Dragon's root. Indian turnip. Jack in the pulpit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Gramm: Hahn. Mo., V. 2, p. 459.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 50, V. 13, pp. 51, 293, 378, 385, 390, 432, 489, 527; V. 14, p. 21. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 221.

ARUNDA MAURITANICA. Reed. Tinct. fresh root sprouts.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Brentano: A. H. Z., V. 72, p. 63.

Patti: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 7, p. 345. A. H. Z., V. 53, No. 7; V. 67, pp. 7, 14, 30.

ASAFÆTIDA. *Narthrax A.* *Ferula A.* *Ferula Persica.*
Stinkasand. Stechenkraut. Gum resin from living root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: The Organon, V. 2, p. 258.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 3, p. 187.

Guntz-Jorg: Materialien.

Hartlaub u Trink.

Trinks: A. H. Z., V. 15, p. 63.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 13, p. 129.

Peters: N. A. J. Hom., V. 9, p. 113.

Lembke-Lilienthal: N. A. J. Hom., V. 17, p. 475.

ASARUM CANADENSIS.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

ASARUM EUROPÆUM. Hazelwort. European Snake

root. Fole's foot. Wild nard. Haselkraut. Tinct. root and plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

Wimber: Die Wirkungen.

Winterburn: Am. Hom., April, 1883.

ASCLEPIAS CORNUTI. A. Syriaca. Silkweed. Milkweed.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hale: New Rem. 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

Clerborne: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., V. 42.

Potter: Tilden's Jl. Mat. Med., V. 1.

ASCLEPIAS CURASSAVICA. Bloodweed.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859.

ASCLEPIAS INCARNATA. Amæna. Flesh-colored swallow wort. Rose-colored silk weed. Swamp milkweed. White Indian hemp. Tinct. of root.

Marcy-Peters: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA. A. decubens. Pleurisy root. Butterfly weed. Colic root. Orange Apocynum. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1859. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

-Hale: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 354. Mich. Hom. Inst. Tr., 1866.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 50; V. 13, p. 287. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 221.

Nichol: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 169.

Savary (A.): Jl. Soc. Gall., March, 1859. 2d Ser., V. 3, p. 721. A. H. Z., V. 60, pp. 143, 166. N. A. J. Hom., V. 7, p. 375. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 406.

ASIMINA TRILOBA. A. Campaniflora. Parcelia triloba. Uvaria triloba. Custard Apple. Anona T. Pawpaw. Tinct. ripe seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Eisenberg: Thesis. Hahn. Med. College. Phila. 1870. MSS.

Taylor: Cincin. Med. Adv., V. 6, p. 25.

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS. Tinct. of young sprouts.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: Am. Hom. Obs., 1875, p. 101.

Buchner: Hygea., V. 12, p. 428. A. H. Z., V. 20, p. 265.

Shipman's Am. Jl. Mat. Med., p. 182.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 4. A. H. Z., V. 42, p. 300.

ASKALABOTES LÆVIGATUS.

Hering: A. H. Z., V. 43, No. 18.

ASSACU. See Hura Brazilien.

ASTACUS FLUVIATILIS. See Cancer astacus.

ASTERIAS RUBENS. A. asricus. Uraster rubens. Star fish. Tinct. trit. of whole animal.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Metcalf: Hom. Provings. Macfarlan: High Pot Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Berridge: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 460.

——: A. H. Z., V. 42, p. 353.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 50; V. 13, pp. 387, 389.

Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 221.

Petroz: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1, p. 225. Sept., '50, Jan., Feb., '51.

ASTRAGALUS MENZIESHII.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Selfridge: Tr. Pacific Hom. Med. Soc., 1874-'76, p. 177. N. Y. Hom. Times Retrospect, V. 6 (1875).

ATHAMANTA OREOSELINUM. *Apium montanum*. *Peusedanum oreoselinum*. Mountain parsley. Speedwell. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 177.

—: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 6. A. H. Z., V. 45, p. 12.

ATROPA MANDRAGORA. See Mandragora.

ATROPINUM. Atropine. Atropia. Alkaloid of Belladonna.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 1, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 2. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Czernak: A. H. Z., V. 60. Sem. 1, No. 4. Oesterr. Zeit. f. Pharm., 1860. 3.

Eidherr: A. H. Z., V. 60, p. 11, et seq.

Harley: Old Vegetable Neurotics.

Homan: N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, p. 115.

Hale: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1868. A. H. Z., V. 82, pp. 137, 145.

Haynes: Hom. World. V. 32, p. 231.

Kafka: A. H. Z., V. 52, p. 178; V. 49, p. 23.

Lusanna: A. H. Z., V. 55, p. 157.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 378.

Michea: A. H. Z. Monatsbl., V. 64. Sem., V. 2. Gaz. Hopitaux, 1861, 141.

Moffat: Tr. N. Y. Hom. State Soc., V. 6, p. 83.

Nunnely: Hom. World, V. 27, p. 20.

Percy: N. Y. Med. Jl., V. 8, p. 254.

Reincke: Hahn. Mo., V. 25, p. 635. Med. Adv., V. 25, p. 133.

Schroff: Lehr. d Pharm., p. 495. Oesterr. Zeit. prakt. Heilk., V. 2, Nos. 22, 27 (1856). A. H. Z., V. 56, No. 24,

ATROPIA SULPHATE.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2, 3.

Harley: Brit. Jl. Hom. V. 26, p. 398.

Kafka: Brit. Jl. Hom. V. 15, p. 238.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 51. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 221.

AURUM FOLIATUM. See A. Metallicum.

AURUM FULMINANS. Ammonium Aurate. Fulminating gold.

Hahnemann: Chr. Diseases. Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

AURUM METALLICUM. Gold. Aurum foliatum. Gold leaf.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 2. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1. Hahnemann: Chr. Dis. Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Burnett: A. H. Z., V. 99, p. 165. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 23, p. 492.

Dierbach: Die neuesten Entdeckungen, etc.

Molin: Bull. Soc. Med. de Paris, V. 1, p. 19. A. H. Z., V. 29, p. 361. Oesterr. Zeit., V. 3, pt. 2.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 321.

Shelton: N. A. J. Hom., V. 34, p. 485.

AURUM MURIATICUM. Auric chloride. A. trichloride.

AURUM MURIATICUM. Trichloride. Auric chloride.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symptom. Codex. Metcalf: Hom. Provings. Macfarlan: High Pot Provings.

Buchner: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 208; V. 8, No. 24.

——: Bull. de Soc. Med. de Paris, V. 1: A. H. Z., V. 29, p. 372. Oesterr. Zeit. Hom., V. 3, pt. 2.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 11, pp. 17, 29.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 51, 524; V. 13, p. 53; V. 14, p. 21.

AURUM MURIATICUM NATRONATUM. Auri et Sodii Chloridum. Auro-Natrium Chloratum. Sodium Chlor-Aurate. Chloride of Gold and Sodium.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Legrand: A. H. Z., V. 24, No. 22. Monograph: De l'or aus Cozzi sopra l'uso di alcuni remedii aurifici. Bologna, 1817.

AURUM SULFURATUM. Auric sulphide. Yellow sulphuret of Gold.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

Molin: Bull. Soc. Med. Hom. de Paris, 1845. A. H. Z., V. 29, p. 375.

AUSTRALIAN BLACK ANT.

Berridge: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 402.

AVENA. Oats.

Swan: Hom. Phys., V. 6, p. 257.

AZADIRACHTA INDICA.

Banerjee: Med. Argus., V. 3, p. 113 (Jan., 1893). Hom. World, V. 27, p. 21.

Chakravarti: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1895. Hahn. Mo., V. 30, p. 433. Med. Adv., V. 25, p. 422.

Majumdar: Indian Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 1; V. 5. No. 10. Hom. Recorder, V. 9, p. 158.

——: Pacific Coast Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 222; V. 3, p. 431.

BACILLINUM.

Burnett: Monograph.

Boocock: Hom. Recorder, V. 7, p. 260. Hom. World, V. 28, p. 173.

Wesner: (History) Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 18, p. 167, Apr., 1899. Am. Med. Mo., Feb., 1899.

BACILLUS PRODIGIOSUS. (*Erysipelas toxines*.)

Macfarlan: Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Penna., 1898, p. 346.
Rev. Hom. Belge., V. 25, p. 338.

BADIAGA. *Spongia palustris*. *Spongila fluviatilis*. Fresh water sponge. Tinct. trit. of dried sponge.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 2.

Bedford: Hahn. Mo., V. 2, pp. 33. 121.

BALSAMUM PERUVIANUM. *Myrospermum Peruiferum*. *Myroxylon Pereiræ*. *B. indicum nigrum*. Balsam of Peru.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 12, p. 41.

BALM OF GILEAD BUDS.

Stilson: Hom. Phys., V. 11, p. 88. Tr. Maine Hom. Soc., 1890, p. 58.

BALNEA MARITIMA.

Hillberger: Zeits. Ver. hom. Ärzte. Oesterr., V. 2, pt. 10.

—: Hygea., V. 1, pt. 3, p. 224.

Ruckert: A. H. Z., V. 58, p. 129.

BANANÆ FLOS.

Jenner: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 9, p. 545.

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA. *Sophora tinctoria*. *Podalyria tinctoria*. Wold Indigo.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

Cummings: Hahn. Mo., V. 5, p. 462.

Douglas: Beckwith, et al. N. A. J. Hom., V. 6, p. 228, V. 7, p. 228.

- Gilbert: *Med. Adv.*, V. 18, p. 216.
 Hadley: *Tr. N. Y. Hom. State Soc.*, 1865.
 Hale: *A. H. Z.*, V. 78, pp. 38, 47.
 Macfarlan: *Hom. Phys.*, V. 12, p. 277; V. 13, pp. 293, 378, 527.
 Rushmore: *The Organon*, V. 3, p. 565.
 Schenk: *Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc.*, 1873-4.
 Sutherland: *N. E. Med. Gaz.*, V. 24, p. 560.
 Thompson: *N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 5, p. 547.
 Wallace: *Am. Hom. Obs.*, V. 11, p. 338. *Med. Inves.*, 1873, p. 623.
 Wesselhœft: *Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc.*, 1866-70, p. 457. *N. E. Med. Gaz.*, V. 5, p. 242.
 Summary: *N. E. Med. Gaz.*, V. 26, p. 77.

BARTFELDER. Bartfelder Sauerbrunnen im Saarozer Comit. Acid spring in Upper Hungary.

- Allen: *Cyclopcædia*, V. 2.
 Schreter: *Archiv hom. Heilk.*, V. 19, pt. 1, p. 176.

BARBÆ CIPRINI OVA.

- Hesse: *Jl. hom. Arzneimittel*, V. 1, 1834, pt. 2.
 Wibmer: *Die Arzneimittel*, V. 1, p. 410.

BARYTA ACETICA. Acetate of Barium.

- Allen: *Cyclopcædia*, V. 2, V. 10. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 1. Hahnemann: *Chr. Dis.*
 De Moor: *Rev. Hom. Belge*, V. 1, p. 43. *A. H. Z.*, V. 89, pp. 150, 166, 174, 188.
 Hausman: *A. H. Z.*, V. 92, pp. 129, 137 (Prov. on rabbits).
 Stapf: *Archiv hom. Heilk.*, V. 3, pt. 3, p. 183.

BARYTA CARBONICA. Baric carbonate. Carbonate of Barium.

- Allen: *Cyclopcædia*, V. 2, V. 10. *Cycl. Drug Path.*, V. 1.
 Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 2. Hahnemann: *Chr. Dis.*, 1st, 2d ed. *Jahr: Symp. Codex.* Macfarlan: *High Pot. Provings.*

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 502.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 277; V. 13, p. 432; V. 14, p. 57.

Hartlaub u Trinks.

Hering: Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, p. 95.

—: A. H. Z., V. 8, p. 26.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel, V. 1.

BARYTA MURIATICA. Barium chloride.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

—: Correspondenzblatt, Aug. 31, 1836.

Gmelin: Versuch Wirkungen Baryt. Tübingen, 1824.

Hahnemann: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 3, p. 186.

Hufeland: Erfah. Gebrauch der salzsauren Schwerende 1791.

Noack: Handbuch, V. 1.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

Damholz: Archiv f Hom., V. 7, p. 328, Nov., 1898.

BARYOSMA TONGO. See Tongo.

BELLADONNA. Atropa Belladonna. A. ethalis. Solanum furiosum. S. maniacum. Deadly nightshade. Common Dwale. Tollkirsche.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Fragmenta de vir. Her-

ing: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 127.

Brera: Antologia medica, Sept., 1834. Testino degli medici homeopatici.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 20, p. 286; V. 41, Nos. 12, 15.

Böcker: Beiträge, V. 2, p. 257.

Gillespie: Hom. World, V. 12, p. 203.

Dufresne: Bibl. Hom., V. 1, p. 319.

Colton: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 314.

- Fowler: Med. Adv., V. 7, p. 91.
 Frank: A. H. Z., V. 32, pp. 298, 323, 305.
 Hartlaub u Trinks: V. 1, 2, 3, Mat. Med.
 Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 181.
 —: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 182.
 Haynes: Med. Visitor, V. 12, p. 208.
 Hahnemann et al.: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 9, Nos. 2, 3, 4, etc.
 Hughes: Hahnemann Mat. Med., pt. 3. (English ed.)
 Gray: N. Y. Jl. Med., 1851.
 Kretschmar: A. H. Z., V. 2, p. 62.
 Leidbeck: Hygea., V. 9, pt. 5.
 Morrison: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 17, p. 472.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 277, 524; V. 13, pp. 51
 291, 293, 378, 388, 391, 432, 438, 469; V. 14, p. 57.
 Miller: Pacific Coast Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 88.
 Pullar: Hom. World, V. 28, p. 504. Am. Hom't, V. 20,
 p. 115.
 Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, pp. 220, 321.
 Purkingee: Physiol. Prufungen aufs Auge, 1823.
 Muller: Hygea., V. 9, pt. 2, p. 138.
 Schneller: Frank's Mag., 2 Thl., p. 349.
 Schlosser: A. H. Z., V. 56, p. 147.
 Tyrrell: Med. Adv., V. 17, p. 355.
 Woodward: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 14, p. 244. Tr. Am. Inst.
 Hom. Conv., 1881.
 Wells: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1872.
 Waltyl: Buchner's Repert. d Pharm., V. 27, p. 71.
 Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.
 —: Wien Zeit. Gesell. Jahrg. 1, V. 2. Jahrg., 3.
 Zabari: Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärz. Österr., V. 1, pt. 2. (1857.)
 Summary: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 26, p. 279.

BELLIS PERENNIS. English daisy. Garden daisy. Hens
 and chickens. Tinct. whole plant.

- Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.
 Burnett: Hom. World, V. 19, p. 163. Hahn. Mo., V. 19,
 p. 317. Med. Couns., V. 9, p. 196.

- Lady: Hom. World, V. 25. p. 447. Hahn. Mo., V. 25, p. 799.
 Am. Hom't, V. 20, p. 13. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 25, p. 114.
 Thomas: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 16, p. 325.

BENZINUM. Benzine. Distillate of Petroleum. Alcoholic sol.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.
 Smith (J. H.): N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 5, p. 544. Tr. Mass.
 Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-70. A. H. Z., V. 82, p. 47.

BENZINUM NITRICUM. Nitro-benzol. Mirbane. Artificial oil of bitter almonds. Alcoholic sol.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10.

BENZOIC ACID. Resin of styrax benzoin. Flowers of Benzoin.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.
 Hering: Amerik. Arzneiprungen. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Peters-Marcy: New
 Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1855. Macfarlan:
 High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arzneim, pt. 1, 2.
 Jeanes: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1. (Am. Provings.)
 Hirschel: Archiv Arzneimittel., V. 2, p. 1856, pp. 5-8.
 Petroz: Bull. Soc. Med. de Paris, V. 5, p. 60. A. H. Z., V.
 37, p. 126.
 Musser, Petroz: Hygea, V. 23 (1848), pt. 1, p. 113. Jl.
 Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 6, 7. Bull. Soc. Med. de Paris, V. 1,
 pt. 1, Sept., 1847.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 278.
 —: Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.

BENZOIN ODORIFERUM. Laurus B. Styrax A. All-spice bush. Benjamin bush.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.
 Wright: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 575.

BERBERINUM. Alkaloid of Berberis.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.
 Hesse: Jl. Hom. Arzneim., V. 1, 1834.

BERBERIS VULGARIS. *B. canadensis.* *B. dumetorum.*
Spona acida. *B. serrulata.* *B. pisifora.* *Oxycanthus.* Bar-
 berry. Pipperidge Bush. Tinct. of bark of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Her-
 ing: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 21, p. 500; V. 22, p. 193.

Buchner-Weber: A. H. Z., V. 47, pp. 88, 89, Nos. 11, 12.

——: Med. Eclectic, Aug., 1879.

——: Hom. Times, Oct., 1879.

——: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1884.

Hesse: Jl. hom. Arzneimittel, V. 1, 1834, p. 1.

J. D. W. C.: Hom. Recorder, V. 11, p. 349.

Winterburn: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 32, p. 594. U. S. Med.
 Inv., V. 19, p. 302. Am. Hom't, V. 10, p. 70. Brit. Jl.
 Hom., V. 38, p. 84. A. H. Z., V. 109, pp. 134, 140, 150,
 157, 165.

BERYLLA CARBONICA.

Tr. Hahn. Printing Soc. (See Kleinert: Quellen nachweis
 d. Arzneipruefungen. p. 29.)

BETONICA AQUATICA.

Berridge: Hom. World, July, 1893. Hahn. Mo., V. 28, p.
 575. Il. Scolo Omiopatico, V. 2, p. 87. Revista Omiop-
 atica, V. 37, p. 379. Med. Adv., V. 28, p. 181. Tr. I.
 H. A., 1891.

McLachlin: Hom. World, V. 28, pp. 259, 310.

BETULA. Mouldered wood of the Birch tree.

Nenning: A. H. Z., V. 20, p. 130.

BIOD.

Buchmann: Hom. Vierteljahrschrift, V. 8, pt. 4, p. 399.

Gerster: Odish magnetische Heilwirkungen. Nurnberg.
 1859.

BISMUTHUM METALLICUM. Bismuth. Wismuth. Sub- nitras. Bismuth.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

1. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
Hartlaub u Trinks, V. 3.

Kercksig-Schlegel: Thesaurus Mat. Med., V. 2.

Werneke: Med. Chir. Zeit., 1831, V. 3. 70, p. 312. A. H.
Z., V. 3, p. 97.

Wibmer: Die Wirkungen.

BISMUTHUM OXYDATUM. Hydrated oxide. Tri-oxide.
Sesqui-oxide.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Ænmur: Hom. World, V. 33, p. 52.

BLATTA AMERICANA. Kakerlac insifnis American
cock roach.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Mure: Braz. Provings.

BLATTA ORIENTALIS.

Chakavarti: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 44, p. 415.

Reports: N. Am. Jl. Hom., Aug., 1877; Feb., 1878; Feb-
Aug., 1879. U. S. Med. Inves., July 15, 1879; Hom.
Recorder, July, 1892. Cal. Med. Jl., Dec., 1894.

D. N. Ray: Hom. Recorder, V. 5, p. 256.

Tafel (A. J.): Hom. Recorder, Feb., 1894.

Bradford (resume): Hahn. Mo., V. 30, p. 474.

BOLETUS LARICIS EUROPÆ. Agaricus albus. B. pur-
gans. Larch agaric. Purging agaric. Fungus laricis. Fun-
gus of the larch tree.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Burt: West. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 154. Am. Hom. Obs., V.
2, p. 302.

Howland: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 19, p. 302. Am. Hom't, V.
10, p. 69.

BOLETUS LURIDUS. B. nigresens. Lurid boletus. Fungi.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

BOLETUS SATANAS. Satan's fungus.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

——: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 13, p. 55.

Kurz. Lentz: Hygea., V. 10, pt. 5, p. 437.

BOMBYX CHRYSORRHOEA. *Lipparis chrysorrhoea*. Brown tailed moth. Tinct. of the live caterpillar.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

BOMBYX PROCESSIONEA. Procession moth.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

BONDONNEAU. Mineral water.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

Espanet: Jl. Soc. Gall., 2d ser., V. 4, p. 65.

BORACIC ACID. Boric acid.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

Biswanger: Hygea., V. 23, p. 116.

Kurtz: A. H. Z., V. 33, pp. 15, 24.

Wright: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 39, p. 576. Hahn. Mo., V. 31, p. 80.

BORACICA SALIA.

——: Hygea, V. 23, 1848.

BORAX. *Natrum Biboracicum*. *Boras sodicus*. *Sodii Boras*. Borate of Sodium. *Natron sub-boracium*.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 2d. ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Biswanger: Pharm. Wurd. der Borsauere, 1846.

Fischer: N. A. J. Hom., V. 34, p. 1. Zeit. Ver. Oesterr. V. 2, p. 217.

Kurtz: A. H. Z., V. 33, p. 15.

Schreter: Hartl. u. Trinks, Annalen. hom. Kl., V. 3, p. 309.

BOTHROPS LANCEOLATUS. *Coluber glaucus*. *C. mægara*. *Cophias lanceolatus*. *Vipera cærulescens*. Javelin snake. Yellow Martinique Viper. Fer de lance.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

Ozanam: L'Art. Med., V. 19, p. 116.

BOVISTA. Lycoperdon Bovista. Fungus ovatus. B. nigrescens. Puff ball. Warted puff ball.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hartl. u. Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3. Hering: Guid.

Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Beauvais: Giftige, etc.

Petroz: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 4, p. 80.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, p. 133.

BRAYERA ANTHELMINTICA. See Koussou.

BRACHYGLOTTIS REPENS. Puka puka.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Fischer: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 27, p. 41. Calif. Med. Times, V. 1, p. 19.

BRASSICA NAPUS. Navette. Rape seed.

Popham: Lancet, 1849, V. 2, p. 635.

BRANCA URSINA. Heracleum sphondilium. Bear's breech.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Rosenberg: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 2, p. 45. A. H.

Z., V. 17, p. 43; V. 16, No. 17.

BROMIUM. Murina. Bromine. Dilutions with alcohol or water.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 403.

Fournet: Schmit's Jahrbucher, V. 22, p. 144.

Glover: Ed. in Med. Chir. Jl., V. 58, p. 137.

Höring: Ueb. die Wirkungen Broms, Tubingen, 1838,

A. H. Z., V. 131, p. 38.

Hering: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 3, p. 109. U. S. Jl. Hom., V. 1. Suplt., May, 1860. Hygea., V. 8, pt. 6.

Heimerdinger: Die Wirkung des Broms., Tübingen, 1838.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 279; V. 13, pp. 293, 432; V. 14, p. 21.

Michaialis: Hygea., V. 10, pt. 5, p. 438.

Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 37, p. 115; V. 44, p. 369; V. 49, p. 186.

Wibmer: Die Wirkungen Arzneimittel.

BRUCEA ANTIDYSENTERICA. Angustura spuria. Bark of the Strychnos Nox vomica. See Nux vomica.

Allen: Cyclopædia (under Nux vom.). Jahr: Symp. Codex.

——: Phila. Provers' Union.

——: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 2, p. 177.

BRUCINUM. Alkaloid of Nux vom.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

Lepelletier: Gaz. des Hop., 1851. Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 1, p. 57.

BRYONIA ALBA. Bryonia vera. Vitis alba. Uva angina. White Bryony. Wild hops. Zaurube.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptom., V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 244.

——: Austrian Provings: Oesterr. Zeitsch., V. 3, p. 1.

Dixon: Med. Couns., V. 11, p. 228. Hom. World, V. 21, p. 157.

Fincke: Jl. Homœopathics, V. 3, p. 173.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 279; V. 13, p. 438.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 75.

Piper: A. H. Z., V. 13, p. 368.

Price: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 33, p. 362. Am. Hom. Obs., Sept., 1874.

—: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 183.

Sheldon: Med. Inv., V. 7, p. 211.

Stow: Hahn. Mo., V. 5, p. 359. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870.

Woodward: N. Y. Med. Times, V. 10, p. 163.

Wibmer: Wirkung. Arzneimt.

Zlatavorich: Œsterr. Zeit. Hom., V. 3, pt. 1, 1847.

BUFO RANA. B. cinereus. B. variabilis. B. vulgaris. Rana Bufo. Toad. Trit. of poison.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 3. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pts. 2, 3.

Desterne: Jl. du Disp. Hahnemann, Bruxelles, Dec. 18, 1866. Jl. Soc. Gall., 2d ser., V. 4, p. 289. A. H. Z., V. 60; 1 Sem. No. 7; V. 60; Sem. 2, No. 18.

—: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 2, p. 102.

Houat: A. H. Z., V. 74, pp. 164, 173, 181. Nouv. Donneé, V. 1, p. 41.

Hencke: A. H. Z., V. 61, No. 2. Monatsbl., V. 60; Sem. 1, No. 21.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 279; V. 13, p. 432.

Lippe: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 526.

Vulpian: Zeit. Ver. Ærz, Œsterr., V. 2, pt. 7. Gaz. de Paris, V. 2, p. 185.

BUFO SAHYTIENSIS. South American toad.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Mure: Braz. Provings. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

BUNAFA.

Molin: Bull. Soc. Med. Hom. de Paris, 1845. A. H. Z., V. 30, p. 299 (No. 19).

BURSA PASTORIS. Capsella bursa pastoris. Thlaspi bursa pastoris. Shepherd's purse. Tinct. of plant.

Fincke: Tr. I. H. A., 1895.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 279, 524; V. 13, pp. 288, 383, 385, 389, 391, 433, 491, 527; V. 14, p. 18.

BUXUS. Box tree. Tinct. young leaves and plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

—: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 158.

CACAO. Theobroma cacao. Chocolate nut, Cocoa bean. Trit. of seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS. Cereus grandiflorus. Night blooming cereus. Tinct. flowers and stems.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Burt: West. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 239.

* Barnes: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 78.

* Clark: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 345.

Fitch: Med. Eclectic., V. 1, p. 190.

* Hencke: A. H. Z., V. 86, p. 173.

* Lembke: Neue Zeit. Hom., Klinik, V. 12, 2. N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 15, p. 533.

Lippe: Cactus grand. Phila., 1865. (Trans. of Rubini.)

* Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 284.

* McGeorge: Hahn. Mo., V. 11, p. 509.

* Rubini: Patogenia di Cactus, Naples, 1864. A. H. Z., V. 69, pp. 151, 158, 167, 175, 183; V. 70, p. 151. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 22, p. 529. N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 21, p. 405.

* Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 142. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, pp. 413, 360, 499. Propagador Hom., Mexico, V. 2, p. 37.

CADMIUM BROMIDE.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Burdach: Hufeland's Jl., V. 24, pt. 1, p. 130.

Wheeler: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 97, p. 434.

CADMIUM IODATUM.

Pease: Hahn. Mo., V. 28, p. 141. Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 503. Hom. Med. Rev. (India), Jan., 1893. Tr. I. H. A., 1892.

CADMIUM MURIATICUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, p. 640.
Salzer: Mo. Hom. Rev., 1871, p. 294.

CADMIUM SULFURATUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symp., V. 3.
Macfarlan: High Pot Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.
Burdach: Hufeland's JI., V. 64, 1827.
Frank's Mag., pt. 1, 2.
Hirschel's Archiv., V. 2, p. 11.
Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 282; V. 13, p. 490.
Petroz: JI. Soc. Gall., V. 5, p. 15. A. H. Z., V. 48, p. 181.
Rosenbaum. Inaug. Diss. Gottingen, 1819.

CÆSIUM MET. ET SULP.

Leonard: N. A. J. Hom., V. 28, p. 129; V. 29, p. 111; V. 32, p. 71.
Price: N. A. J. Hom., V. 28, p. 583; V. 29, p. 218; V. 32, p. 44.

CAFFEINUM.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2, and suppl. V. 4.
Leblond: Etudes sur Cafeine. Paris, 1883.
Lehmann: Das Kaffein, p. 79.

CAINCA. Cahinca. Chiococca racemosa. Serpentina Brasiliana. Cluster flowered snow berry. David's Root. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.
Buchner: Brit. JI. Hom. Suppl., V. 2.
Koch: A. Z. f. Hom., V. 2. Append., p. 141. JI. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 1.
Roth-Metcalf: N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 51.

CAJUPUTUM. Melaleuca leucadendron. Cajuput oil.

Kayu-puti. White wood. Trit. and alcoholic sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 169.

Parsons: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 34, p. 360. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 370.

Ruden: Hahn Mo., V. 6, p. 65. Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1870-'71.

CALABAR BEAN. See *Physostigma venenosa*.**CALADIUM SEGUINUM.** Arum seguinum. Poisonous American Arum. Dumb Cane. Tinct. of plant or root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 127.

Beauvais: Giftige.

Bishop: The Clinic, V. 7, p. 306.

——: A. H. Z., V. 48, No. 19.

Cowperthwaite: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1881.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 11, pt. 2, p. 160.

Schreter: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 3, pp. 153, 177.

CALCAREA ACETICA. Calcium acetate. Acetate of lime. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis.

CALCAREA ARSENICA. Calcii arsenias. Tri-calcic di-arseniate.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

CALCAREA CAUSTICA. Calcic hydrate. Spiritus calcareus. Caustic lime. Lime water. Slaked lime.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Koch: Hygea., V. 5, pt. 3, 4.

Keil: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 3, p. 149.

Leidbeck: A. H. Z., V. 45, p. 38; V. 42, p. 26.

CALCAREA CARBONICA. Calcium carbonate. Testæ ostræ. Carbonate of lime. Oyster shell. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.
Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st and 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 125. N. A.

Jl. Hom., V. 21, p. 503; V. 22, p. 193.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 281.

Koch: Hygea., V. 5, pp. 318, 270, pt. 3. 5.

Knorre: A. H. Z., V. 6, p. 33.

Lillie: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 23, p. 377.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 322.

James: Hom. Phys., V. 17, Nos. 5, 9.

CALCAREA CHLORATA. Calcium chloride. Calx chlorata. Calx chlorinata. Bleaching powder. Chlorinated lime. Trit. and aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 168.

CALCAREA FLUORICA. Calcium fluoride. Fluor spar.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Twelve Tissue Rem., 3d ed.

Bell: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 300.

Hering: A. H. Z., V. 97, pp. 70, 78.

Murch: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 123.

Smith: Med. Adv., V. 31, p. 13.

CALCAREA IODATA. C. hydriodata. Calcis iodatum. Iodide of lime. Trit. and aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Blakely: Hahn. Mo., V. 3, p. 267.

CALCAREA MURIATICA. Calcii chloridum. Muriate of lime. Chloride of Calcium.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Wimmer: Saline Waters of Kreuznach, 1878.

CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA. Calcii phosphas præcipitata.

Calcis phosphas. Calcium phosphate.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclopædia Drug Path., V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Nouv. Man. Med. Hom. Noack u Tr. Handbuch, V. 1. Hering: Tissue Rem, 3d edit.

Barrett: Hahn. Mo., V. 14, p. 539.

Benecke: Hausarztam deutschen Hospital zur London. Der Phosphorsaure Kalk. London u Gottingen, 1850. Brit. Jl. Hom., Oct., 1859, V. 17, pp. 41, 637. A. H. Z., V. 59, No. 21.

Cate: et al.: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1858.

Hering: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 20, p. 232. A. H. Z., V. 97, p. 102. Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 382. Correspondenzblatt, Feb. 8, 1837. Hom. Recorder, V. 11, p. 53.

Schreter: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 3, p. 153.

CALCAREA SULFURICA. Calcii sulphas. Sulphate of of lime.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Tissue Rem., 3d.ed.

Conant: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1873. A. H. Z., V. 97, pp. 109, 117.

Hering: A. H. Z., V. 97, pp. 109, 117.

CALCIUM HYDRATE.

Boger: Tr. I. H. A., 1897.

CALX VIVAS MINERALIS.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 2.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 2.

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS. Caltha offic. C. sativa. Flos omnium mensium. Solsigenum aureum. Verrucaria. French marigold. Garden marigold. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path. Suplt., V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Agricola: Hom. World, V. 27, pp. 71, 109 (Dr. Cooper).

Clarke: Hom. Recorder, V. 6, p. 215. Hom. World, V. 26, p. 355.

Franz: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 179.

Franz: Hom. Exam., Nov., 1841, p. 343.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys, V. 12, p. 280; V. 13, pp. 291, 294, 378, 383.

Price: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 6, p. 327.

Thorer: Neue Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 1, p. 81.

CALTHA PALUSTRIS. *C. arctica*. Cowslip. Marsh marigold. Tinct. whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

Frank's Magazin.

Roth: Mat. Med., V. 1.

—: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2; V. 3.

Rust's Magazin., V. 20, pt. 1, p. 452.

CALLA ÆTHIOPICA. *Richardia æthiopica*. *Zantedeschia æthiopica*. Tinct. of plant.

Buchner: Allg. Zeit. Hom., No. 7.

CALLILARIS. *Pinus cupressus*. Australian plant.

Jenner: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 9, p. 544.

CALOPTRIS GIGANTEA. Mudar.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10, p. 651. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Ivatts: Hom. World, V. 13, pp. 16, 70.

CAMPHORA. Cinnamon C. *Laurus C.* Tinct. of gum.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

1. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Fragmenta de

viribus. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Jahr: Symp.

Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Rubini: Stati-

tica del Colerici curati sola Canfora, Napoli, 1866. Stapf:

Lesser Writings.

Alexander: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 2, p. 57.

Alexander: Exper. Essays. 1768.

- Berridge: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 401. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 298.
- Delendre: Brank's Mag., V. 53, p. 463.
- Edwards et al: U. S. Med. Sur. J1., V. 2, pp. 181, 307.
- Emmrich: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 18, pt. 2, p. 35.
- Fincke: Hahn. Mo., V. 2, p. 12. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1866.
- Enders: Jorg's Materialien.
- Emery: Am. Hom't, V. 19, p. 75. Tr. Maine Hom. Soc., 1892, (V. 6.)
- Hills: Chir., V. 10, p. 46.
- Harley: Practitioner, V. 9, p. 215.
- Hiller: A. H. Z., V. 33, p. 381.
- Jorg: Materialien, V. 1. U. S. Med. Surg. J1., V. 3, p. 49.
- Joslin: U. S. Med. Surg. J1., V. 3, p. 146.
- Johnson: Brit. Med. J1., 1875 (1), p. 272; 1877 (1), p. 607.
- Kurtz: A. H. Z., V. 26, p. 332.
- : J1. Chim. Med., 1860, p. 466.
- : Hom. Viertelj., V. 1, p. 231.
- Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 10, pp. 161, 169. N. A. J. Hom., V. 15, p. 89.
- Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 283, 286; V. 13, p. 386.
- Morgan: Med. Adv., V. 32, p. 20. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 2, p. 483.
- Norton: A. H. Z., V. 42, No. 23. Brit. J1. Hom., V. 17, p. 464.
- Purkinje-Richter: Spec. Ther. Suplt. Bd., p. 442.
- Schreter: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 1, p. 183.
- Toothaker: Phila. J1. Hom., V. 2, p. 408.
- Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel, V. 3.

CAMPHORA MONOBROMATA. Bromide. Monobromide.

Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1.

- Beard: N. Y. Med. Times, V. 11, p. 19. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 27, p. 275.
- Lawson: Prac'r, V. 13, p. 334.
- Taylor: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 17, p. 202.

CANCER FLUVIATILIS. *Cancer astacus*. *Astacus fluviatilis*. Cray fish. Craw fish. River crab. Tinct.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Buchner: N. W. Jl. Hom., V. 3, pp. 12, 29. Hygea, V. 17, pt. 1. A. H. Z., V. 22, p. 62.

—: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 1. A. H. Z., V. 42, p. 13. Gaz. Hom. de Paris, 1850, No. 28.

Autenreith: Gifte der Fische, Tubingen, 1833.

—: London Med. Gaz., Jan., 1833. A. H. Z., V. 10, p. 171.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 280, 524; V. 13, p. 378.

CANCHALAGUA. *Erythraea chilensis*. E. Chironoides. Centaury of Chili. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

Richter: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 532.

CANNA. *Canna glauca*. *C. angustifolia*. Imbiri. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Mure: Braz. Provings.

CANNABIS INDICA. East Indian Cann. sativa. Foreign Indian hemp. Bhang. Haschisch. Ganja. Tinct. of leaves and twigs or of extract.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Mure: Braz. Provings.

Fielde: N. Y. Med. Times, V. 17, p. 66.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 99. Hahn. Mo., V. 3, 461. Hom. Phys., V. 10, p. 320.

Bickness: Hahn Adv., V. 37, p. 61.

Bigler: Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 1, p. 116.

Berridge: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 13, p. 726. The Organon, V. 1, pp. 329, 486. A. H. Z., V. 80, p. 29. Hom. World, V. 14, pp. 119, 166, 215, 305, 354; V. 15, pp. 124, 313.

Bower: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 78.

Campbell: Hom. World, V. 15, p. 313.

Christison: Mo. Jl. Med. Sc., V. 13, p. 34.

- Cowley, Coxe: Am. Provers' Union. 1839.
 Crosse: Prov. Med. Surg. Jl, 1843, p. 171.
 Dudits: N. A. J. Hom., V. 14, p. 136.
 De Boismont: Gautier: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 409.
 De Luca: Compte Rendu., s., Oct. 13, 1862.
 —: Pacific Coast Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 74.
 —: Chemist & Druggist, V. 11, p. 34.
 Hibberd: Intellec. Observer, V. 2, p. 435.
 Gardiner: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 411.
 Heard: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 12, p. 468. Hom. World, V. 12, p. 296.
 Heinrichs: Zeits. Ver. Hom. Ärzte Oester., V. 2, p. 306.
 Jones: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 368.
 Kuykendall: Phila. Med. Sur. Rep., May, 1876. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 20, p. 114.
 Maximovitch: Hom. World, May, 1867.
 M. D.: Med. Times & Gaz., V. 4, p. 273 (1852).
 Lembke: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 155.
 Norton: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 17, p. 465.
 Pope: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 21, p. 58.
 Pease: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 1, p. 204.
 Polli: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 362.
 Pierce: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, pp. 11, 49. Hom. World, V. 31, p. 74.
 —: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 36, p. 54. Prov. Med. Surg. Jl., 1846.
 Riegler: Die Turkei Wirkung Haschisch. Dresdener Jl., Oct. 19, 1862.
 —: A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 142.
 —: Med. Times, March, 1854. A. H. Z., V. 49, p. 88.
 Sounenberg: A. H. Z., V. 55, p. 173. Hom. Times, London, No. 71,
 Sharp (L.): Hom. World, V. 29, p. 468.
 Taylor, Bayard: Land of Saracen. N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 4, p. 262.
 Urquhart: U. S. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 652. N. A. J. Hom., V. 10, p. 343.
 Wells: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 3, pp. 123, 174.

CANNABIS SATIVA. *C. europea.* Polygonum viridiflorum. Hemp, Gallow grass. Tinct. leaves and twigs.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

1. Hering: Guid. Symptom, V. 3. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Albert: Observ. sur. chauvre indigene, Strasberg, 1859.

Buchner-Wibmer: A. H. Z., V. 21, p. 380; V. 23, No. 1.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., 1850, pt. 10.

Hartl. u Trinks:

Knorre: A. H. Z., V. 6, p. 34.

Lembke: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 153.

——: Hom. Times, London, No. 71.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 379.

Norton: Brit. Jl. Hom., July, 1851.

Schreter: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 1, p. 172.

Wood: Therapeutics.

Wibmer: Die Wirkungen, V. 2.

CANTHARIDIN.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Pereira.

CANTHARIS. *Lytta vesicatoria.* Meloe vesicatorius. Spanish fly. Tinct. or trit. of dried beetles.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus. Hering: Guid.

Symptoms, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 1, 3.

Bæhr: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, pp. 121, 133.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 22, p. 193.

——: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., Feb., 1828.

Hahnemann: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 1, p. 157.

Giacomini: Traite phil. et exper. Mat. Med. Hygea., V. 13, 1840.

Kurtz: A. H. Z., V. 33, p. 27.

Macfarlan: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 60.

——: Hygea., V. 12, p. 248. (1839.)

——: Revue Med., June, 1828.

Sommer: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 2.

Putnam: Med. Inves., V. 3, p. 136.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimtl.

CAPANAPI.

Reyes: Med. Adv., V. 22, p. 244. Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p. 315.

CAPSICUM ANNUUM. X. cordiforme. C. longum. Piper hispanicum. Cayenne pepper. Red pepper. Spanish pepper. Tochillies. Tinct. of ripe pods.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclopædia Drug Path.,

V. 2. Hering: Guid. Spmptoms, V. 3. Hahnemann:

Mat. Med. Pura. Fragmenta de Viribus. Jahr: Symp.

Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Hermel: A. H. Z., V. 45, No. 12. JI. Soc. Gall., pts. 5, 6, 7.

Hogyes: Arch. Exp. Path. u Pharm., V. 9, p. 122.

Hartl. u Trink.

—: Prakt. Mitth. Gess. Ärzte, 1827, p. 28.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 280; V. 13, pp. 294, 433, 469.

CARBO ANIMALIS. Animal charcoal. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 1st., 2d ed.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hartl. u Trink.

Weise: Rust's Mag., V. 22, pt. 1, p. 198.

Wibmer: A. H. Z., V. 2, p. 104.

CARBO VEGETABILIS. Wood charcoal. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Caspari: Untersuchungen Heilkrafte Buchenkohle Leipzig, 1826.

Brown: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1877. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 23, p. 470.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 504.

Haynes: Hom. World, V. 32, p. 230.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 285; V. 13, pp. 470, 490;
V. 14, p. 18.

Smith: A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 183.

Tall: Hom. Exam., V. 3, p. 350.

Wesselhoeft: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1877.

Wibmer: A. H. Z., V. 2, p. 104.

CARBOLIC ACID. Monoxy. Benzine. Phenic acid. Phenol.
Phenyl alcohol. Alcoholic sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 2.

Hering: Guid. Symp., V. 3. Macfarlan: High Pot.
Provings.

Compton: Hom. World, V. 4, p. 33.

Crosky: Med. Adv., V. 31, p. 237.

Danion: Recherches sur L'acid Phenique. Strassberg.
1869.

Fahnestock: Med. Adv., V. 21, p. 203. Hahn. Mo., V. 23,
p. 679. Am. Hom't, V. 16, p. 150; V. 20, p. 65. Hom.
Phys., V. 13, p. 554.

Haseler: Hahn. Mo., V. 5, p. 166.

Haynes: Med. Visit., V. 12, p. 212. Hom. World, V. 31,
p. 232.

Hoyne, Bacmeister, Duncan et al.: Pamphlet. Am. J.
Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 329. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 27,
p. 241. A. H. Z., V. 86, pp. 166, 174, 182, 189, 197, 205.

Lilienthal: Hahn. Mo., V. 5, p. 49. Tr. N. Y. State Hom.
Soc. 1870.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 281.

Mitchell: Am. J1. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 354.

Norton: Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc., 1871-77.

Price: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 8, p. 148.

Pritchard: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1873-4.

Rothe: Die Carbolsaure in Medicin.

Selfridge: Hom. Phys., V. 10, p. 420.

Woodward: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 16, p. 359.

Williamson: Tr. Hom. Soc., Penna. 1870-71.

—: Annals. Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.

CARBONEUM. Amorphous carbon. Lampblack.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

Burt: N. A. J. Hom., V. 9, p. 273.

CARBONEUM CHLORATUM. Tetra chloride of carbon.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10.

CARBONEUM HYDROGENISATUM. Carburetted hydrogen. Ethene. Olefiant gas.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2.

CARBONEUM OXYGENISATUM. Carbonous oxide.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10.

McD.: N. Y. J. Hom., V. 1, p. 566.

CARBONEUM SULFURATUM. Alcohol. lampadii. A. sulphuris. Carbon bisulphide. Carburetum sulphuris. Bisulphide of carbon. Carburet of Sulphur.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

2. Hering: Guid. Symp., V. 3. Macfarlan: High. Pot. Provings.

Koch: N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 374.

Knap: A. H. Z., V. 2, Suplt. 63.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 281; V. 14, p. 18.

Wilson: Brit. J. Hom., V. 17, p. 274.

Jousset: L'Art. Med., Sept., 1856.

Delpach: J. Soc. Gall., V. 6, pt. 24. Gaz. Hom. de Paris, 1862.

CARDUUS BENEDICTUS. Calcitrapa lanuginosa, Centaurea benedicta. Cnicus benedictus. Blessed thistle. Cardus plant. Holy thistle. Star thistle.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Noack u Trinks.

——: Prakt. Mittheil., 1826, p. 23.

CARDUUS MARIANUS. Cnicus marianus. Silybum. Milk thistle. St. Mary's thistle.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 2. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symp., V. 3.

Buchmann: A. H. Z., V. 98, pp. 11, 19, 26, 35.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 10.

Reil: N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 379. Hom. Viertelj., V. 3, p. 453.

CARLSBAD WATER.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Gross: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 16, pt. 3; V. 20, pt. 3, p. 173.

Kafka: Bibl. Hom., V. 12, pp. 124, 174. Revista Omiop., V. 26, pp. 306, 336.

Hartl. u Trinks: Annalen, V. 1.

Porges: Spec. Wirkung u analyses Carlsbader Heilquellen. Dessau, 1853.

Teller: Oestr. Zeit., V. 2, pt. 1.

CARUM CARUI. Caraway. *C. carvi*.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

CARYA ALBA. Shellbark. Hickory nut. Shagbark. Walnut.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3.

Forseyth: N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 473.

CASCARA SAGRADA.

Hering: N. Y. Med. Times, V. 12, p. 29.

Morgan: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1890.

CASCARILLA. Croton eleuteria. *C. glabellus*. Cascarilla bark. Sweet bark. Seaside balsam.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 184.

CASSADA. Manihot utilissima. *Jatropha manihot*. Sweet or bitter Cassava.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Mure: Braz. Provings.

Reil: Jl. Pharm. Tox. u Ther., V. 1.

CASTANEA VESCA. Chestnut.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.
Boocock: So. Jl. Hom., Aug., 1894.

CASTOR EQUORUM. Verrucae equorum. Rudimentary thumb nail of the horse.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Buchner: Allg. Zeit. Hom., 2d Suplt.
—: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 2.

CASTOREUM. C. sibericum. Castor fiber. Beaver.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Caspari: Hartl. u Trinks, Annalen, V. 3, p. 314.
Jorg. Materialien, V. 1.

CATALPA BIGNONOIDES. Catalpa.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Holmes: Inaug. Thesis, Phila., 1803.

CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES. Leontice thalictroides. Blue cohosh. Pappoose root. Squaw root. Blueberry root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Burt: Inter. Hom. Presse, V. 2, p. 284.
Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 281; V. 13, p. 433.

CAUSTICUM. Acris tinctura. Tinct. acris sine kali.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
Hahnemann: Fragmenta de Viribus. Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 1st and 2d eds. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 503.

Hartl. u Trinks:

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys. V. 12, p. 285; V. 13, pp. 290, 294, 378, 491, 528; V. 14, p. 18.

CEANOTHUS AMERICANUS. C. herbaceus. C. inter-
medius. C. Offic. C. sanguinis. New Jersey tea. Red root.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Burnett: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 23, p. 155.

CEDRON. Simaba cedron. Rattlesnake beans.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Her-
ing: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Teste: Mat. Med.

Allen: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1892, p. 162.

Cassanova: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 5, p. 251.

Cazentre: N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, p. 272.

Chargé: Tr. World's Hom. Convention, 1876.

Douglas: N. A. J. Hom., V. 8, p. 120.

Metcalf: N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 99.

Jones: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 11, p. 441.

Rummel: A. H. Z., 47, No. 23.

Stennett: West. Hom. Obs., V. 2, pp. 11, 23, 39.

CEPA. See **ALLIUM CEPA.**

CENTAUREA TAGANA.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3.

Chagon: Jl. Soc. Gall., 1st ser., V. 7, p. 283.

CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS. Hackberry tree. Nettle tree.
Tinct. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Wright: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 339.

CENCRIS CONTORTRIX. Testa di rame. Copperhead.

Revista Omiopatica, V. 41, No. 2.

Kent: Med. Adv., V. 25, p. 351. Tr. I. H. A., 1890.

CEPHALANTHUS OCCIDENTALIS. Button Bush. Crane
willow. Tinct. fresh bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Wright: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 177.

CERASUS VIRGINIANA. Padus cartilagiana. C. Sero-

tina. *Prunus virginiana*. Wild Black cherry. Choke cherry. Rum cherry. Wild cherry bark. Tinct. of inner bark.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

CEREUS BONPLANDII. Tinct. of stems.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4, Suplt.

Fitch: Hom Phys., V. 12, p. 533. Tr. I. H. A., 1892.

CEREUS SERPENTINUS.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3.

Fitch: Kunze's Monograph on Cactus.

CEREVISIÆ FERMENTUM.

——: A. H. Z., 46, No. 15.

CERVUS BRAZILICUS. *C. campestris*. Brazilian deer. Trit. of skin.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Mure: Braz Provings.

CENTRARIA ISLANDICA. Lichen Islandica. Muscus Island. Iceland Moss. Tinct.

Hahnemann: Apothekerlexicon. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3.

Rückert: A. H. Z., V. 4, p. 179.

CHAMOMILLA. *Authemis vulgaris*. *Matricaria Chamomilla*. *Chrysanthemum*. *C. Leucanthemum*. Bitter Chamomile. Corn fever few. German Chamomile. Wild Chamomile. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hahnemann: Fragmenta de Viribus. Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 503.

Burnett: Hahn. Mo., V. 13, p. 57. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 21, p. 408; V. 22, p. 319.

Cullen: Mat. Med., V. 2.

- : Zeit. Gesell. Ärzte zu Wien, Dec., 1844. Ibid., 1846, V. 2, p. 402. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 6, p. 270.
 Hencke: A. H. Z., V. 67, p. 89.
 Hoppe: Hom. Viertelj., V. 13, pt. 1, p. 388; pt. 2, p. 165; pt. 3, p. 336.
 Knorre: A. H. Z., V. 6, p. 34.
 Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 49, No. 23.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 281; V., 13, p. 527.
 Rau: Organon.
 Sharp: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 20, p. 746.
 Schneller: Wiener Zeits., V. 2, 1846, pt. 3, p. 404.

CHELIDONIUM GLAUCUM.

Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 184.

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS. C. hæmatodes. Papaver corniculatum luteum. Celandine. Tetter wort. Tinct. whole plant.

- Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
 Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3. Teste: Mat. Med.
 Agricola: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 33, p. 763. Hahn. Mo., V. 25, p. 67.
 Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 380. N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 461.
 Buchmann: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 23, pp. 455, 550; V. 24, pp. 34, 187, 399, 529. A. H. Z., V. 70, pp. 83, 196; V. 71, pp. 4, 117.
 Kopp: Hom. World, V. 29, p. 404.
 Leidbeck: A. H. Z., V. 45, pp. 26, 106.
 Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 45, p. 26.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 280; V. 13, pp. 289, 439.
 Nenning: Hartl. u Trinks, Mat. Med., V. 3.
 Schädler: A. H. Z., V. 63, p. 90.
 Schonke: Prakt. Mittheil. hom. Ärzte.
 Schneller: Wiener Zeits., V. 2, p. 405. Frank's Mag., pt. 2.
 ——: Hygea., V. 2, pt 1. Jl. Soc. Med. Hom., May, 1847.

Wendt: Hufeland's JI., V. 16, pt. 2.

Vienna Provings. Brit. JI. Hom., V. 6, p. 270.

X—: Zeit. Gesell. Ärzte zu Wien, Dec., 1844, 1846, V. 2, p. 405.

CHELON GLABRA. *Chelone alba*. *Pentstemon auctus*. Balmoney. Balmoney snake head. Bitter herb. Broomshell flower. Salt rheum weed. Turtle head. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 281; V. 14, p. 18.

CHENOPODIUM ANTHELMINTICUM. *Ambrina anthelmintica*. *Cina Americana*. Jerusalem oak. Stinking weed. Worm goose foot. Worm seed. Tinct. fresh herb in flower.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

2. Hering: Guid. Symptom, V. 4.

Brown: Md. Med. JI., Nov., 1878.

Berridge: Raue's Record, 1872, p. 30.

—: Bost. Med. Surg. JI., V. 45, p. 173.

Jeanes: Raue's Record, 1872, p. 30.

Smith: Phar'1 JI., 1862, p. 330.

CHENOPODIUM GLAUCI APHIS. See *Aphis*.

CHENOPODIUM HYDRIDUM.

—: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 184.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 378. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 297.

CHENOPODIUM VULVARIA. *Atriplex elidum*.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Berridge: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 297.

CHIMAPHILA MACULATA. Spotted wintergreen.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 1, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Gatchell: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 13, p. 75.

Jones (S. A.): Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 300.

Mitchell: Essay. Phila., 1803.

Simmons: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 462.

CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA. *C. corymbosa.* *Pyrola corymbosa.* American wintergreen. Ground holly. King's cure. Pipsissewa. Rheumatism weed. Round leaved consumption cure. Shin leaf. Prince's Pine. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

CHINA. *C. officinalis.* *C. calisaya.* *C. rubra.* *C. cinerea.* Peruvian bark. Calisaya bark. Yellow cinchona. Tinct. and trit. of Bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hahnemann: Fragmenta de Viribus. Mat. Med. Pura. Jahr: Symptomen Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 20, p. 367.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 500.

Hartmann: J1. Hom. Arzneimittell, V. 2, pt. 2.

Jorg: Kritische Heft., 1823, No. 2. Brit. J1. Hom., V. 24, p. 222.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 282; V. 13, p. 291.

Peschier: Tromsdorf's J1. Pharmazie, V. 5, pt. 2.

Piper: A. H. Z., V. 19, p. 202.

Robinson: Brit. J1. Hom., V. 25, p. 323.

—: J1. Soc. Gall., V. 4, pt. 5.

Finch: Hahn. Mo., V. 23, p. 597.

Walker: Inaug. Essay. Phila., 1803.

Woodward: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1881.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

CHININUM ARSENICOSUM. *Quiniæ arsenias.* Arseniate of quinine. Arsenite of chinin.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2, and Suplt., V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Bonino: L'Omiopatia in Italia, V. 11, 1889. A. H. Z., V. 119, p. 10.

- Mohr: A. H. Z., V. 88. p. 39; V. 119, pp. 17, 27, 35.
Northrop et al.: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888. Zeit. Berl.
V. hom. Ärzte., V. 8, pp. 97, 132.
Schier: Hom. Recorder, V. 14, 267. A. H. Z., V. 138, p.
114.
Trites: Hahn. Mo., V. 23, p. 281.

CHININUM HYDROCYANIDUM. Quinia hydrocyanas.
Hydrocyanite of quinine.
Jahr: Symp. Codex.

CHININUM MURIATICUM. Quinia hydrochlorate.
Quiniae hydro chloras. Muriate of Quinine.
Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
Lilienthal: Shulz: Med. Adv., V. 20, p. 119. Hahn. Mo.,
V. 23, p. 248.
Shulz: Virchow's Archiv. 1887, V. 109, p. 25.

CHININUM SULFURICUM. Quinia sulphate. Sulphas
quinicus. Disulphate or Basic Sulphate of Quinine.
Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3, p. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
Allen: Am. Hom't, V. 25, p. 237.
Baldwin: N. A. J. Hom., V. 8, p. 76.
Berridge: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 461.
Bailey: N. A. J. Hom., V. 47, p. 310.
Bohn: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik. 1870.
Bohler: Diss. de Chinino sulphurica. Leipzig. 1828.
Burt: Cinchona offic. 1871.
Kremers: L'Hom. Militante. 1878.
Kerner: Pfluger's Archiv. 1870.
Jenusalensky: Ueber phys. Wirk. das Chinins. 1875.
Morgan: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., May, 1875 (V. 8, p. 325).
Norton: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 17, p. 463.
Noack: Jl. hom. Arzneimittel, V. 2, pt. 2.
Piper: A. H. Z., V. 13, p. 368. Diss. explor. medic. na-
tura. Leipzig. 1828.

Ranke: Med. Times & Gaz., V. 1, p. 537.

Wittmann: Das sewefelsaure Chinin als Heilmittel betrachtet. Mainz. 1827.

—: Hahn Adv., July 15, 1898. A. H. Z., V. 137, p. 188.

CHINARIA CANADENSIS.

Hempel: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. 1860.

CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA. Fringe tree. Snow flower.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Suplt. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Lawshe: N. A. J. Hom., V. 31, p. 612. Revista Omiopatica, V. 29, p. 306. S. J. Hom., Dec., 1888. B. & Tafel: Quarterly Bull., Sept., 1885. Monograph.

Scudder: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 562.

CHLORALUM. Chloral hydrate. Hydras chloralis. Chloral.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path. V. 2. Hering:

Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Andrews: Am. J. Insanity., V. 28, p. 35.

Babcock: Thesis N. Y. Hom. College. Allen's Encycl., V. 3.

Cavins: Edin. Med. J., V. 16, p. 375.

Blake: Brit. J. Hom., V. 29, pp. 21, 615. (1871.)

Eggert: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 22. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870.

Fraser: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 374.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 282.

Piedvache: N. A. J. Hom., V. 33, p. 253.

Oehme: Hahn. Mo., V. 11, p. 58.

Swan: Med. Adv., V. 18, p. 217. Tr. I. H. A., 1886. Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 547.

X——: Wiener Med. Wochenschrift. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 7, p. 293.

CHLORINUM. Chlorum. Chlorine.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path, V. 4.

Appendix. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

- Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 157.
 Droste: Hygea., V. 9, pt. 2, p. 147. Hamberger Zeit. gess. Med., V. 6, pt. 3.
 Dunham: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 18.
 Hering: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 3, p. 165.
 Honan: N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1890. Hahn. Mo., V. 26, p. 341. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1890, p. 70.
 Jones: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 249.

CHLOROFORM.

- Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.
 Berridge: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 16, p. 38. The Organon, V. 3, p. 284.
 Beard: Brit. Med. Jl., 1866.
 Busey: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., Oct., 1872.
 ———: Hom. Times, London, No. 180.
 Hafoldt: L'Art Med., V. 6, p. 378.
 Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 39, p. 369; V. 40, p. 29; V. 44, p. 351.
 Martins: Hom. Viertelj., V. 1, pt. 2, p. 271.
 Santesson: Hygea., V. 2, p. 599.
 Am. Hom. Obs., V. 7, p. 528. (From Lancet.)

CHOLESTERINE.

- Swan: Hom. Phys., V. 6, p. 258.

CHROMICUM ACIDUM. Chromium trioxide.

- Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
 Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Arneth: Oesterr. Zeits. f. Hom., V. 3.
 Duffield: Proving Inaug. Thesis, Hom. Med. College, Pa., 1852.
 Oehme: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 367.
 Schelling: A. H. Z., V. 83, p. 189. Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p. 605.

CHROMIUM OXIDATUM. Chromic oxide. Sesqui oxide. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3.

Drysdale: Hahnemann Mat. Med., pt. 1.

CHRY SOPHANIC ACID.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Beebe: Med. Couns., V. 14, p. 547.

Thompson: Brit. Med. J1., V. 1, p. 607.

X. Y.: Hahn. Mo., V. 21, p. 61.

CIC HORIUM INTYBUS. Chicory.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Cattell: Brit. J1. Hom., V. 11, p. 520.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 280, 282; V. 13, p. 294; V. 14, p. 18.

Buchmann: A. H. Z., V. 68, p. 121.

CICUTA MACULATA. *Cicutaria maculata*. Sium Douglasii. Water hemlock. Beaver poison. Children's bane. Leath of Man. Musquash root. Snake weed. Spotted cowbane. Water parsley. Wild hemlock. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Hempel: Mat. Med., V. 2.

Lee: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 4, p. 412.

——: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 7, p. 219.

CICUTA VIROSA. *C. aquatica*. *Cicutaria aquatica*. Cowbane. Long-leaved cowbane. Long-leaved water hemlock. Long-leaved water parsnip. Poison hemlock. Water cowbane. Phellandrium aquaticum. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Frank's Magazine, V. 1, p. 39.

——: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 184.

Hartlaub u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3.

Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 51, pp. 109, 114.

Ruoff: Archiv, V. 16, pt. 3, p. 98.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel, V. 2.

Bergal: Hom. World, V. 16, p. 500.

CIMEX LECTULARIUS. *Acanthia lect.* Bedbug. Trit. of living insects.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 462.

Wahle: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.

CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA. *Actæa gyrostachya.* A. monogyna. A. racemosa. *Botrophis actæoides.* B. serpentaria. *Macrotys actæoides.* Black cohosh. *Botrophis serp.* Black snake root. Bugbane. Deer weed. Rattle root. Rattlesnake root. Rich weed. Squaw root. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hempel: Mat. Med., 2d ed.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Mac-

farlan: High Pot. Provings. Peters-Marcy: New Mat.

Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Feb., 1856. Possart: Hom.

Arzneim., pt. 2.

Burr: Thesis Hom. Med. Coll., Pa., 1853.

Bigelow: Thesis Hom. Med. Coll., Pa., 1853.

Brainard: Hahn. Mo., V. 28, p. 768.

Bacmeister: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1871-72.

Cooper: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 179.

Horton: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, p. 527.

Hill-Douglas: N. A. J. Hom., V. 7, p. 450.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 524; V. 13, pp. 288, 491,

528; V. 14, pp. 22, 59; V. 11, p. 451; V. 12, pp. 282, 285

V. 13, pp. 436, 474. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 75.

Paine: N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 207.

Porter-Piersall: N. A. J. Hom., V. 37, p. 505.

CINA. *Artemisia maritima.* Absinthium austriacum tenuifolium. Absinthium santonicum. *Artemisia cina.* Tartarian southernwood. Wormwood. Wormseed. Mugwort of Judea. Tinct. trit. flower heads.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Bethmann: Archiv fur Hom., V. 16, pt. 2, p. 206.

—: Hygea., V. 16, p. 81. (Noack.)

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 285; V. 13, p. 378.

CINCHONA OFFICINALIS. See also China.

Hering: Guid. Symp., V. 4. Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus.

Burt: Monograph, St. Louis, 1871.

Fincke: Hom. Phys., V. 3, p. 44.

Woodward: U. S. Med. Inves., V. 14, p. 239.

CINCHONA BOLIVIANA.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Madiedo: La Homeopatia, Bogota, V. 1, p. 333.

CINCHONIUM SULFURICUM. Sulphate of cinchonine.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Elson: Am. Jl. Med. Sc. n. s., V. 52, p. 97.

—: Traite El. de Mat. Med., 1837.

Noack: Hygea., V. 16, pt. 2, pp. 144, 173, pt. 3, pp. 212, 252. (History.)

CINNABAR. Mercuric sulphide. Hydrargyri sulphuretum rubrum. Merc. sulp. ruber. Vermillion. Red sulphide Mercury.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Metcalf: Hom. Provings.

Berridge: The Organon, V. 3, p. 413.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 528.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 490.

Neidhard: N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, Appendix, Nov., 1852.

Orfila: V. 2, p. 266.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel, V. 2.

CINNAMOMUM. *Canella zeylanica.* *Laurus cassia.* *Cinnamomum.*

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

CISTUS CANADENSIS. *C. helianthemum.* *Helianthemum canadensis.* *Heteromeris canadensis.* *Helianthemum corymbosum.* *Lechea major.* Canadian rock rose. Frost plant. Holly rose. Scrofula weed. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: Mat. Med., 1873. Monograph, Tafel, 1866.

Bute: Correspondenzblatt, Jan. 18, 1837. A. H. Z., V. 72, pp. 2, 9, 17, 33.

Hering: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 68. Hahn. Mo., V. 1, Nov., 1865, suppl.

CITRUS LIMONUM. *C. C. limonum.* *Citri succus.* Citric acid. *C. medica.* Lemon juice.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclopædia Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Rees: Edinb. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 1, p. 241.

Farre: Lancet, 1860.

Klusemann: Schmidt's Jahrbucher, V. 74, p. 159,

CITRUS VULGARIS. *C. aurantium.* *C. bigaradia.* Bitter orange. Seville orange.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 2.

Imbert-Gourbeyre: Gaz. Med. de Paris, 1853.

CIVET CAT.

Berridge: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 403.

CLEMATIS ERECTA. *Flammula Jovis.* *C. recta.* Upright virgin's bower. Tinct. of leaves and stems.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Alb: Zeits. Ver. hom. Ärzte Österr., V. 2, pp. 278, 393, pt. 10.

Hencke: A. H. Z., V. 67, p. 201.

Lembke: Zeit. f. hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 14, 36.

Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 7, pt. 1, p. 177.

CLEMATIS VIRGINIANA.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 282.

COBALTUM CHLORIDE.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 284.

COBALTUM METALLICUM. Kobaltum.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Mongraph, Tafel, 1866. Mat. Med., 1873. (16 remedies.) Possart: Hom., Arz., pt. 1.

Hering, Lippe, et al.: Hahn. Mo. Dec., appendix, 1865. A. H. Z., V. 90, p. 101, et seq. V. 73, pp. 21, 28, 35, 43, 53, 61.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 14, p. 21.

Sparhawk: Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 449. A. H. Z., V. 54, pp. 15, 29, 47, 59.

COCA. Erythroxylon Coca. Hayo. Ipadu.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path, V. 2. Hering: Mat. Med., 1873. Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Mat. Med., V. 1. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Bresgen: A. H. Z., V. 111, pp. 178, 188.

Frankel: Zeits. Ges. d. Ärzte in Wien, 1860, V. 13, p. 14. A. H. Z. Monatsbl., V. 1, p. 48. U. S. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 549.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 505; V. 23, p. 165.

- Grubenmann: A. H. Z., V. 100, p. 133. Hahn. Mo., V. 15, p. 489.
- : Mo. Hom. Rev., 1863, p. 59.
- Lilienthal: N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 165.
- Muller-Räusch: Hom. Viertelj., V. 7, p. 443. Brit. J. Hom., V. 15, pp. 529, 543.
- Montegazza: Hygienic and Med. Value of Coca. Hom. Viertelj., V. 11, p. 203.
- Landesberg: Med. Couns., V. 11, p. 161.
- Lewis: Hahn. Mo., V. 19, p. 751.
- Ott: Phila. Med. Times, V. 1, p. 56.
- Stokes: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 3, pp. 163, 274, 291. Hom. Viertelj., V. 10. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 356.
- Thomas: Hahn. Mo., V. 19, p. 754.
- Hering: N. A. J. Hom., V. 12, p. 590.
- Scott: Thesis. Hom. Med. Coll., Pa., 1869.
- Haller: Monatsbl. A. H. Z., V. 60, p. 2, sem., Nos. 2, 3, 5.
- Gumpert-Martin: Hahn. Mo., V. 15, p. 73.

COCAINE.

- Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2, V. 4. Appendix.
- Allen: Med. Current, V. 7, p. 473. Hahn. Mo., V. 26, p. 868.
- : Brit. & Colon. Druggist, 1885, p. 36.
- Dentist: A. H. Z. Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p. 605. Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 59.
- Haage: Va. Med. Mo., Aug., 1886.
- Landesberg: Tr. Ophthalmolog. Soc., V. 6, p. 123.
- Hallopeau: Hom. World, V. 27, p. 76.
- : J. Am. Med. Assoc., Feb., 1886.
- Sandras: Med. Couns., Nov., 1889.
- Way: Therap. Gaz., 1888, p. 16.
- Wilde: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 33, p. 47. Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p. 187. So. J. Hom., Mar., 1889.
- Waddell: Tr. I. H. A., 1889.

COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA. Chrysomela s. Coccionella europea. Lady bird. Lady cow. Sun chafer.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 187.

Frank's Mag., pt. 3, p. 832.

Prakt. Mittheil. Ges. Corres. Ärzte., 1827, p. 48.

Noack u Trinks: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 15, p. 688.

Sauer: Hufeland's Jl., V. 14, p. 291.

Sauter: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 45.

COCCULUS INDICUS. Anamirta cocculus. Menispermum cocculus. Indian cockle. Oriental berries.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hahne-
mann: Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura. Hahne-
mann: Kl. Med. Schriften.

Berridge: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 460. N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 501.

Dunham: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1868.

Hartlaub u Trinks:

——: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 186.

Tschudi: Die Kochelskorner Pikrotoxin, St. Gallen, 1847.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel, V. 3.

Heath: Summary. N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 26, p. 373.

COCCUS CACTI. Coccinella indica. Cochineal.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path. V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Metcalf: Hom. Provings. Pos-
sart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Caspar: Oesterr. Zeit. f. Hom., V. 4, pp. 500, 509. A. H. Z., V. 39, pp. 77, 93.

Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 185.

Reil: Hom. Viertelj., V. 1, pp. 194, 209, pt. 2.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 11.

COCHLEARIA ARMORACEA. A. rusticana. Nasturtium amphibium. Raphanus rusticanus. Roripa r. Sisymbrium amphibium. Amphibious cress. Horse radish. Scurvy grass. Water cress. Water radish.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1858. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Cate: N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, p. 336.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 7.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 176.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 286, 525; V. 13, pp. 384, 436, 470; V. 14, p. 18.

CODEINUM. Alkaloid from Opium.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Barbier: Gaz. Med., 1834, V. 10.

Gregory: Jl. de Pharm., V. 20, p. 85. (1834.)

Harley: Old Veg. Narcotics, p. 175.

Marcy: N. A. J. Hom., V. 5, p. 413.

Robiquet: Jl. de Chem. Med., V. 9, p. 96.

Schroff: Lehrb. der Pharm.

OCERULIUM IRITIS SOLIS.

Fincke: Med. Adv., V. 30, No. 12. Tr. I. H. A., 1893.

COFFEA ARABICA. C. cruda. C. laurifolia. C. vulgaris. Jasminum arabicum. Coffee raw. Tinct. of raw berries.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.

Bœcker: Beiträge z Heilkunst, V. 1, p. 188.

Cole: Lancet, 1832, V. 2, p. 274.

Gilchrist: Med. Inv., V. 7, p. 58.

Hale: Hahn. Mo., V. 9, p. 465.

Hahnemann: Essay on Effects, 1803.

Hofer: Abhandlung v Koffee, Frankfurt, 1787.

Howarth: Revista Omiopatica, V. 26, p. 86.

Macfarlan: *Hom. Phys.*, V. 12., p. 282.

Miller: *N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 22, p. 87.

Stapf: *Archiv hom. Heilk.*, V. 2, pt. 3, p. 150.

Wertenweber: *Arabische Kaffee*, Prag., 1837.

Wibmer: *Die Arzneimittel*.

COFFEA TOSTA. Roasted coffee.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 3, V. 10. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 4.

Frank's *Mag.*, V. 1, 2.

Hering: *Wurt. Corr. Bl.*, 1831.

Kapper: *Zeit. hom. Klinik*, V. 4, p. 194.

Kruschman: *Deutsch Kl.*, 1873.

Mood: *N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 12, p. 248.

Œhme: *N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 21, p. 418.

Young: *Jl. Homœopathics*, V. 2, p. 58.

Reed: *Tr. I. H. A.*, 1897.

COFFEINUM. Alkaloid of coffee.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 3, V. 10.

Lehman: *Brill's Monograph*.

Kurzak: *Zeits. G. d. A. Wiens*, 1860. *Monatsbl. A. H. Z.*, V. 2. Sem., No. 5.

Lehmann: *A. H. Z.*, V. 65. Sem. 6, No. 1.

COLCHICINUM. Alkaloid of Colchicum.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 3. Jahr: *Symp. Codex. Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 2.

Schroff: *Œsterr Zeit. f. prakt. Heilk.*, 1856, 22-24. *A. H. Z.*, V. 53, No. 24; V. 54, p. 76.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE. *C. anglicum. C. commune.* Meadow saffron. Naked lady. Tuber root. Upstart. Tinct. of bulb dug in spring.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 3, V. 10. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 2. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 4. Jahr: *Symp. Codex.*

Possart: *Hom. Arz.*, pt. 1.

Beauvais de St. Gratien:

Agricola: Hom. World, V. 28, p. 263. Hahn. Mo., V. 28, p. 570.

——: Hom. World, V. 29, p. 268.

Böcker: Beiträge z Heilk.

Frank's Mag., pt. 2.

Goupil: Froriep's Notizen., 1861, V. 4, p. 18. Monatsbl.

A. H. Z., V. 5. Sem., 1, 1862.

Garrod: On Gout, 3d ed.

Hammond: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., V. 37, p. 277.

Hartlaub: Hom. Viertelj., V. 8, pt. 2, pp. 113-288.

Hufeland's Jl., Dec., 1841. Idem., 1835, V. 75, pt. 1, p. 101.

Heller: Archiv, 1847.

Lewins: Edinb. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 47, p. 348.

Neubrandt: Wurt. Med. Corresp., V. 10, No. 3.

Reil: Hom. Viertelj., V. 8, pp. 208, 113. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 19, p. 1.

Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 6, pt. 1, p. 136.

Schilling: Heidelberg Med. Annal, 1840, V. 6, p. 591.

——: Med. Zeit. Ver. f Heilk. in Preussen, 1834, No. 29.

Forget: Hygea., V. 15, p. 87.

Ruoff: Archiv, V. 16, pt. 3, p. 100.

Skinner: The Organon, V. 1, p. 234.

Unsin: A. H. Z., V. 52, pp. 97, 105. Die Herbzeitlosein ihrer path. anat. Wirkung, Munchen, 1858, Inaug. Diss.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

Schulz: Zeit. Berl. hom. Ärzte, V. 17, p. 141. A. H. Z., V. 136, pp. 65, 81.

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS. C. decussata. C. C. sorotina. Canada snakeroot. Hard hack. Horse balm. Rich weed. Knot root. Stone root. Knob's grass. Tinct. root and plant.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Burt: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 297.

Dowle: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 386.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 282; V. 13, p. 470.

COLOCYNTHINUM. Active principle of *Citrullus colocynthis*.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Gerstel: Oesterr. Zeit., V. 1, p. 96.

Usher: The Organon, V. 1, p. 104.

COLOCYNTHIS. *Citrullus colocynthis*. *C. vulgaris*. *Cucumis colocynthis*. Bitter apple. Bitter cucumber. Bitter gourd.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Metcalf: Hom. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Heckenberger: Colocynthology, Insbruck, 1840.

Kurtz: A. H. Z., V. 26, p. 298.

Krumbholz: Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, p. 77.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 15, pp. 49, 65 N. A.

J. Hom., V. 19, p. 54.

Le Beau: N. A. J. Hom., V. 19, p. 61. Hahn. Mo., V. 6,

p. 28.

Martin: Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, No. 1. Brit. Jl. Hom., V.

18, p. 215.

——: A. H. Z., V. 118, No. 25. Hahn. Mo. V. 24, p. 605.

Watzke: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 3, Appendix. Oesterr. Zeit.

hom. Ärzte, V. 1, 1844.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

COLORADO POTATO BUG. See *Doryphora*.

COMMOCLADIA DENTATA. Guao. Bastard Brazil Wood. Tooth-leaved Maiden Plum. Tinct. leaves and bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

2. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms,

V. 4.

Houard: Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 4, p. 73.

Hyde: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 13, pp. 593, 629.

Navarro: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 420.

CONCHIOLINUM. Dust from mother of pearl.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 10.

Langenbeck: Archiv f. Klinik Chirurgie, V. 18, pt. 4.

CONIINUM. Alkaloid of Conium.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

——: A. H. Z., No. 20, 1889. Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p. 539.

Frank's Mag., 3 Thl. (Albers.)

Pohlmann: Phys. u Tox. Unters uber Coniin, Erlangen, 1838. Hygea, V. 10, p. 468.

Burman: West Riding Asylum Rept., 1872.

Reil: Jl. Pharmakodynamik, pt. 2.

Schroff: Wochenblatt d Zeit. k. k. Gesell, Aerzte Wien, 1856.

CONIUM MACULATUM. C. major. Coriandrum cicutula. Cicutula vulgaris. Cicutula. Hemlock. Poison hemlock. Spotted hemlock. Poison parsley. Water hemlock. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. (Plato-Phædo.) Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4.

Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura.

Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 22, p. 193. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 574.

Curtis: N. Y. Med. Record, May, 1875.

Duncan: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1872.

Fountain: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., Jan., 1846.

Harley: Old Veg. Neurotics. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 26, p. 387; V. 33, p. 626. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 11, p. 291.

Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 47, pp. 177, 184; V. 49, p. 185. Med. Adv., V. 21, p. 143.

Kolliker: A. H. Z., V. 56.

- Macfarlan:** Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 283; V. 13, p. 528.
Helbig: Heraklides, 1833, pt. 1, p. 46.
Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 323.
Schneller: Frank's Mag., pt. 2. Wiener Zeits. Jahrg.,
 2, V. 2. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 6, p. 272.
Schlosser: A. H. Z., V. 56, No. 9.
 ———: X. Hom. World, V. 12, p. 441.
Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.
James: Hom. Phys., V. 17, p. 1.

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS. Lillium convallarium. Lily of the Valley. Tinct. of plant.

- Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
D'Ary: N. A. J. Hom., V. 34, p. 197.
Lane: N. A. J. Hom., V. 31, p. 595. Hom. Phys., V. 4, p. 122; V. 5, pp. 201, 292. Revista Omiopatica, V. 29, p. 304.
Sauvage: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1885.
Sutherland: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 18, p. 45.

CONVOLVULUS ARVENSIS. Bindweed. Tinct. of plant or root.

- Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

CONVOLVULUS DUARTINUS. Calonyction speciosum. C. pulcherrimus. Ipomea bona nox. Morning glory. Tinct. of flowers.

- Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 3. Mure: Braz. Provings. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.
Moreira, Mancel Duarte: Mure. Braz. Prov.

COPAIVA OFFICINALIS. Copaufera offic. C. glabra. Copaivæ Balsamum. Tinct. and trit.

- Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path. V. 2.
Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex. **Macfarlan:** High Pot. Provings. Teste: Mat. Med.

- Konig: A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 40.
Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 11, p. 161.
Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 286; V. 13, p. 489.
Weickert: Guy's Hosp. Repts., 1876, p. 1.
Weil: A. H. Z., V. 84, p. 104.
Wibmer: A. H. Z., V. 2, p. 104.

CORRALINE.

- Tardieu: Bibl. Hom., V. 2, p. 93.

CORRALIUM RUBRUM. Isis nobilis. Gorgonia nobilis.
Red coral. Trit.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
Attomyr: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 11, pt. 3, p. 166.

CORIARIA MYRTIFOLIA. Tanner's sumach. Tinct. of leaves.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA. Tuttee. Toot berry. Toot poison.
Tupu kihi. Tutu. Tinct. and trit. of seeds.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. V. 10.
Lindsay: Br. For. Med. Chir. Rev., 1868, V. 2, p. 163.
——: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 9, p. 278; V. 10, p. 187.

CORNUS ALTERNIFOLIA.

- Albertson: Hom. Recorder V. 11, p. 345.

CORNUS CIRGINATA. C. rugosa. C. tomentulosa. Cornea.
Dogwood. Round-leaved cornel. Swamp sassafras. Tinct.
of bark.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.
Marcy: Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 206. N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 278. A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 126. Hom. Times, London, October, 1853.

CORNUS FLORIDA. Benthamidia florida. American box-

wood. Flowering dogwood. Dog tree. Florida dogwood. Large flowering cornel. Male Virginian dogwood. New England boxwood. Tinct. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Macfarlan: Hig Pot. Provings.

Allen: Hahn. Mo., V. 12, p. 276.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 283, 525; V. 13, pp. 53, 288, 379, 532; V. 14, pp. 16, 18.

Walker: Inaug. Dissert., Phila., 1803.

CORNUS SERICEA. *C. alba.* *C. cœrulea.* *C. syanocarpus.* Silky cornel. American red cornel. Blue-berried cornus. Blue-berried dogwood. Kinnikinnik. Red osier. Red rod. Red willow. Swamp dogwood. Willow rose, etc. Tinct. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Walker (J. M.): Inaugur. Dissertation, Phila., 1803.

CORYDALIS FORMOSA. *C. canadensis.* *Dicentra can.* *Dicentra eximia.* *Dielytra.* *Fumitory.* Stagger weed. Turkey corn. Turkey pea. Tinct. of root.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

COTYLEDON UMBILICUS. *Umbilicus pendulinis.* Kidneywort. Navelwort. Pennywort. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Craig: Brit. Jl. Hom. V. 11, p. 598. A. H. Z., V. 47, pp. 77, 85.

——: Hom. Viertelj., V. 5, pt. 1, p. 57.

CREASOTE. See Kreasotum.

CREOSOTUM. Beechwood.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 283.

CROCUS SATIVUS. *C. autumnalis.* *C. hispanicus.* *C. verus.* Saffron. Tinct. and trit. of dried stigmas.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.

Berridge: A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 245.

Gross-Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 2, p. 136.

Sundelin: A. H. Z., V. 20, p. 288.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

CROTALUS CASCABELLA. Brazilian rattlesnake. Trit. of venom or solution in glycerine.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Mure: Braz. Provings.

Higgins: Ophidians, p. 112.

——: Gaz. de Paris, Jan. 5, 1839.

CROTALUS HORRIDUS. C. Duissus. Common or banded rattlesnake of U. S. Trit. of venom.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Higgins: Ophidians, pp. 123, 213. Wier-Mitchell: Researches on Venom., Washington, 1860. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: Wirkung des Schlangengiftes, Allentown, 1837. Neidhard: Crotalus hor. in yellow fever, 1860.

Burnett: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. History, V. 4, p. 323, 1854-'56.

——: Bost. Med. Intelligencer, V. 1, 1823, p. 62.

Buffalo Med. Surg. Jl., V. 1, Aug., 1861, p. 82.

Buffalo Med. Jl., V. 9, p. 464, 1853-4; V. 4 (1848), pp. 203, 115, 1852, V. 8, p. 72.

Chicago Med. Jl., 1866.

Hayward: Mat. Med. Phys. and Applied, V. 1.

Horner: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., V. 8, p. 397.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 10, pt. 2, p. 1; V. 15, pt. 1.

——: Hom. Times, London, June, 1853.

M. R. C. S.: Hom. Times, June, p. 329.

Med. Repository, N. Y., V. 2, p. 253 (1799).

Stokes: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 354. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 160; V. 14, p. 194.

Rivers: London Med. Rec., Dec., 1874.

Riffard: N. Y. Med. Rec., Jan., 1875.

Wilson: Am. Hom. Obs., 1872, p. 73.

CROTON TIGLIUM. Tiglium offic. Grana Tiglii. C. jamalgota. Croton oil. Purging nut. Semen tiglii. Tinct. and trit of oil or seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Buchner: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 1, pp. 113, 120, 148. Toxicologie, 1827, p. 295.

Berridge: A. J. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 128.

Friedlander Jl. Compl. du Dict. des Scienc. Med. Fevrier, 1824, p. 340.

——: Froriep's Notizen, V. 9, p. 318; V. 12, p. 287; V. 7, p. 13.

Conwell: Recherches sur Croton tig., Paris, 1824.

Fox: Lancet, Apr., 1867, p. 57.

Hencke: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 20, pt. 2, p. 183.

Hoyt: N. W. Jl. Hom., Mich., 1892 (V. 3, p. 384).

Hutchinson: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 8, p. 411.

Landsberg: Pharmacographia Euphorbiacearum. Diss., Berlin, 1851.

Mernel: Deutsche Klinik, 1851, No. 41.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 280; V. 13, p. 435.

Joret: A. H. Z., V. 4, p. 369; V. 9, p. 62. Monatsbl. Arch. gen. de Med., Aug., 1833.

——: Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p. 477.

——: West. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 46.

Wiemer Wirk. d. Arzneien u. Gifte, V. 2, p. 212.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

Shayer: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., Jan., 1867.

——: A. H. Z., V. 118, p. 151.

CRYPTOPINUM. Alkaloid of Opium.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

CUBEBA. *Piper cubeba*. *Cubeba offic.* *Piper caudatum*. Cubebpepper. Cubebs. Tinct. or trit. of fruit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 3, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Benatzek: Brit. J. Hom., V. 24, p. 185.

——: Bost. Med. Surg. J., V. 6, p. 221.

——: A. H. Z., V. 15, p. 369.

——: London Med. Gaz., V. 1, p. 405. Med. Times, V. 8, pp. 239, 295. Gaz. des Hop., 1842. Brit. J. Hom., V. 11, p. 3.

——: Hirschel's Archiv, V. 1.

Houat's Provings, A. H. Z., V. 74, pp. 125, 134, 141, 149. Hahn. Mo., V. 2, p. 213.

Frank's Mag., V. 3, p. 766. Memoires de med. de chir. et de pharm. militaires, V. 16, p. 48.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

CULEX MUSCA (Mosquito).

Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 61.

J. T. Kent: I. H. A., 1886.

Guernsey: B. & Tafel's Quart. Bull., May, 1885.

CUNDURANGO. *Equatoria garciniana*. *Gonolobus cundurango*. Condor plant. Tinct. and trit. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2, Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Burnett: Brit. J. Hom., V. 33, p. 400. Hom. World, V. 17, p. 24. B. & Tafel's Quar. Bull., Sept., 1875.

Dikeman: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 10, p. 486.

Dinsmore: Inter. Hom. Presse, V. 2, p. 280. Hahn. Mo., V. 8, p. 65.

Ruschenberger: Origin and Ther. Properties, Washington, 1873.

Flores: Letters on Methods of Using, New York, 1873.

CUPRESSUS AUSTRALIS. *Pinus cupressus*. Australian cypress. Tinct.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10:

Jenner: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 9, p. 544.

CUPRUM ACETICUM. Acetate of copper. Verdigris. Trit. and aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

——: Archiv, V. 3.

——: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 3, p. 109.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 284, 286, 525; V. 13, pp. 294, 379, 388, 391, 433, 436, 470, 532; V. 14, pp. 17, 58.

CUPRUM ARSENICOSUM. Hydric cupric arsenite. Arsenite of Copper. Scheele's Green.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Blakely: Hahn. Mo., V. 3, pp. 514, 571.

Smedley, Boyce et al: Tr. Penna. Hom. Soc., 1868. Hahn. Mo., V. 3, p. 570.

Hill: Hom. Recorder, V. 8, p. 61.

CUPRUM AMMONIÆ SULPHURICUM. Ammonio sulphate.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hahnemann: Hufeland's JI., V. 2, p. 274.

CUPRUM CARBONICUM. Cupric carbonas. Hydrated dybasic cupric carb. Trit.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Noack u Trinks.

CUPRUM METALLICUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2, V. 4, Appendix. Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Hering: Mat. Med., 16 remedies, 1873. Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

- Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 504. The Organon, V. 3, p. 283. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 307. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 282.
- Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 1, p. 166.
- Fincke: Hahn. Mo., V. 2, p. 13. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1866.
- Cooper: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 392.
- Hering: Monograph.
- Hoppe: Deutsche Klinik, 1853, Nos. 46, 48.
- Linnell: Hahn. Mo., May, 1888.
- Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 284.
- Lafont-Gouzi: Frank's Mag., V. 2, p. 78.
- Preston: N. A. J. Hom., V. 5, p. 262.
- Portal: Observat. sur les effets vapeurs Meph., Paris, 1785, p. 437.

CUPRUM MURIATICUM. Oxychloride of copper.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.
- Berridge: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 33. (Appendix.)

CUPRUM NITRICUM.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.
- : Bull. Soc. Med. Hom. de France, V. 2, p. 20.

CUPRUM SULPHURICUM. C. vitriolatum. Blue vitriol. Blue stone.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
- Berridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 282. Hom. Quarterly (Gregg), V. 2, p. 156.
- Hahn. Mo., V. 7, p. 66.
- Noack u Trinks.

CURARE. Ourary. Urari. Woorari. Wourali. Woorara. Strychnos gujanensis. S. toxifera. Surari. Urali. Arrow poison of South America.

- Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 4, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.
- M. M.: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 78.
- Kolliker-Virchow: Archiv, V. 10, pt. 1, pt. 2. A. H. Z., V. 55, pp. 136, 145, 153.
- Houat: Hahn. Mo., V. 5, pp. 137, 177. A. H. Z., V. 74, pp. 190, 197, 205.
- Wesselhoeft-Sutherland: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 20, p. 535.
- Tr. Mass. Hom. Soc., 1885. Zeit. d. Berl. v. hom. Ärzte, V. 6, p. 221.
- Schorfberg: Reisen d. Brit. Guyana, pt. 2.
- Pilet: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 2, No. 23.

CYCLAMEN EUROPÆUM. Artanita cyclamen. C. hedere folio. C. neopoli tanum. C. Offic. C. orbiculare. Sowbread. Tinct. of root.

- Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
- Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
- Hampfe: Zeits. Ver. hom. Ärzte Österr., 1857, V. 2, p. 445.
- Hencke: A. H. Z., V. 59, p. 94.
- Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 7, No. 9.
- Walther: Zeits. Ver. hom. Ärzte Österr., V. 1, p. 189 (1857).
- Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

CYPRIPEDIUM PUBESCENS. American valerian. Bleeding heart. Lady's slipper. Moccasin plant. Indian shoe. Noah's ark. Nervine. Umbit root. Water root. Tinct. of root.

- Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

CYSTICUS LABURNUM. See Laburnum.

DAMIANA. Turnera microphylla. T. Aphrodisiaca. Tinct. of leaves.

- Conover: Hahn. Mo., V. 15, p. 266.

DAPHNE INDICA. *D. lagetta*. *D. odora*. *D. cannabina*.
Sweet scented spurge laurel. Tinct. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Bute: Correspondenzblatt, 1837.

DAPHNE MEZEREUM. See *Mezereum*.

DATURA ABOREA. *Brugmansia gardneri*. Tree stramonium. Tinct. of leaves and flowers.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Poulson: Tr. Soc. Hom. Phys., Iowa, 1871. *Med. Inv.*, V. 9, p. 261.

DATURA FEROX. Chinese *datura*. East Indian *datura*.
Tinct. and trit. of seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

DATURA METELOIDES. *D. wrightii*. Down thorn apple.
Sweet scented *D.* Trit. and tinct. of seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Knorre: A. H. Z., V. 6, p. 35.

——: N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 339.

DATURA SANGUINEA. Grave plant. Red thorn apple.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Tschudi's Travels in Peru. *Am. Jl. Med. Sc. n. s.*, V. 14,
p. 260, 1847.

DATURA STRAMONIUM. See *Stramonium*.

DATURIN.

Kurtz: A. H. Z., V. 53, No. 24.

DELPHINIUM. Alkaloid from *Delphinium staphisagria*.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Falk: Archiv phys. Heilk., 1852, V. 3.

DELPHINUS AMAZONICUS. D. Geoffroyi. Dolphin.
Trit. of hide.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Mure:
Braz. Provings.

DEMATIUM PETRÆUM. Conferva aurea. Fungus of
mould. Tinct.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 184.

DERRIS PINNATA. Dervis pinnata. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Roussel: L'Hahnemannisme, V. 4, p. 295.

DICTAMNUS FRAXINELLA. D. alba. White or Bastard
dittany. Tinct. of bark and root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Noack u Trinks. Mat. Med.

Stork: Zwei Abhandlg. Nutzen Gebrauche Brennkrantes
Diptanes, Frankfurt, 1769.

DIADEMA ARANEA. See Aranea.

DIGITALINUM. Alkaloid of Digitalis.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Baehr: Monograph, Digit. purp., Leipzig, 1859.

Homolle: Mat. Med. phys. and Applied, V. 1. Archiv de
Phys.

Brunton (T. L.): Monograph, London, 1868.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 177.

Kopfe: Arch. f Exper. Path. u Pharm., V. 3, p. 275.

Schroff: Pharmacologie, 601.

Stadion: Nothbagel u Rossbruck.

DIGITALIS PURPUREA. Campanula sylvestris. D.
speciosa. D. tomentosa. Fairy fingers. Fairy's glove. Fox
glove. Purple fox glove. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Pt. 3.

Bæhr: Digitalis purp., Leipzig, 1859.

Baidon: Edin. Med., July, 1807.

Black: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 4, pp. 61, 77.

Foster: Brit. For. Med. Chir. Rev., V. 48, p. 214.

Guild: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., V. 4, p. 30.

Haynes: Hom. World, V. 32, p. 234.

Hale: Monograph, 1868.

Homolle: Arch. Gen., July, 1861, p. 5. Arch. de Phys. Therap. et d'Hygiene, Jan., 1854.

Hutchinson: Jl. de progress de Sc. et Instit. Med., 1827, V. 6, p. 218.

Hammond: Am. Jl. Med. Sc. n. s., V. 37, p. 276.

Hartlaub u. Trinks:

English: Monograph.

Jorg: Mater. Heilmittellehre.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik., V. 2, p. 171.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 286, 525; V. 13, pp. 50, 389, 433, 470, 490, 528; V. 14, p. 59.

Nicholson: Mo. Hom. Rev., 1877, p. 766.

Purkinjee: Frank's Mag., V. 4.

Schron: Diss. de Digit. Munchen, 1829. Materialien, 1825.

Sharp: Essays on Medicine.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

DIGITOXINUM. Active principle of Digitalis.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Kopfe: Arch. f Exper. Path. u Pharm., V. 3, p. 275.

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA. D. quinata. D. paniculata. Ubiu
quinatum. China root. Colic root. Devil's bones. Hairy
yam. Wild yam. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path. V. 2.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Cushing: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 6, p. 69. Monograph, 1869.

Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-'70, p. 303.

Drake: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1871-'77.

Nichol: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 357.

Woods: Hahn. Mo., V. 4, p. 58.

DICOSCOREIN. Alkaloid.

Cushing: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 6, pp. 122, 158. Reprint, 1869.

Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-'70, p. 272.

DI-NITROBENZOL.

Snell: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 38, p. 350.

DIPTERIX ODORATA. See Tongo.

DIRCA PALUSTRIS. Leather wood. Moose wood. Wicopy. Tinct. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 4.

Spooner: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 424.

Squier: Thesis, N. Y. Hom. College, 1876.

DOLICHOS PRURIENS. Macuna pruriens. Carpopogon pruriens. Sitzlobium pruriens. Cowhage. Cowitch. Kiwach. Tinct. and trit. of hairs of pod.

Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Jeanes: N. A. J. Hom., V. i, p. 209. A. H. Z., V. 53, p. 135.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 287, 294; V. 13, p. 532.

DORYPHORA DECEM LINEATA. Colorado potato bug. Tinct. of live beetle.

Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Jenkins: Thesis, N. Y. Hom. College, 1876.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 287; V. 13, p. 532.

Ruden-Hale: Tr. N. Y. Hom. State Soc., V. 7, p. 159, 1869.

DRACONTIUM FŒTIDUM. *Ictodes foetida*. *Pothos foetida*.
Symplocarpus f. Bear's foot. Bear's leaf. Collard. Fœtid
 hellebore. Itch weed. Meadow cabbage. Poke. Polecat
 collard. Skoka. Skunk cabbage. Tinct. of fresh root.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. *Hom. Phys.*, V. 12, p.
 286; V. 13, p. 439; V. 14, p. 19.

DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA. *ORELLA rotund.* *D. capil-*
laris. Ros solis. Moor grass. Red rot. Round-leaved sun
 dew. Youth wort. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 4. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 2.

Hahnemann: *Fragmenta de viribus*. *Mat. Med. Pura*.

Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 5. *Jahr: Symp. Codex*.

Berridge: *N. E. Med. Gaz.*, V. 9, p. 401. *Mo. Hom.*
Rev., V. 15, p. 299.

Schulvam: *Bibl. Hom.* V. 7, p. 174.

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES. Queen's land cork wood.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 10.

Gould: *N. E. Med. Gaz.*, V. 26, p. 64.

Blake: *Pharm. Jl. and Trans.*, Apr., 1878, p. 157.

Tweedy: *Lancet*, 1878, V. 1, p. 304.

Seely: *Cincin. Lancet and Obs.*, 1879, p. 125.

Gaubler: *Bull. Gen. et Therap.*, May, 1878.

Galezowski: *L'Art Med.*, 1879, V. 7, p. 149.

Morris: *Am. Jl. Med. Sc.*, Apr., 1879, p. 447.

DUBOISIA HOPWOODI. *Pituri*.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 10.

Ringer: *Lancet*, Apr., 1879. *Am. J. Med. Sc.*, Apr., 1879,
 p. 539.

DUBOISIN.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4, appendix.

Deady: *Med. Couns.*, V. 4, p. 191.

C. F. J.: *Tr. Am. Hom. Ophthal. Otolog. Soc.*, 1879.

Ringer: *Lancet*, 1878, V. 1, p. 304.

DULCAMARA. *Solanum dulcamara*. *Dulcis amara*. D. *flexuosa*. *Vitis sylvestris*. *Caules dulc.* Bittersweet. Fellon wood. Garden nightshade. Nightshade. Scarlet berry. Violet bloom. Woody nightshade. *Tinct. of leaves and stems.*

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 4, V. 10. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 2. Hahnemann: *Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis.*, 2d ed. Lesser Writings. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 5. *Jahr: Symp. Codex.*

Berridge: *N. Y. Jl. Hom.*, V. 2, p. 460.

Clark: *Tr. I. H. A.*, 1888.

Clarus: *Zeits. Ver. Hom. Ärzte, Oesterr.*, V. 2, pt. 7. *Jl. of Pharm.*, pt. 2.

Douglas: *Am. Hom. Obs.*, 1867, p. 32.

Hoppe: *A. H. Z.*, V. 2, p. 14. *A. H. Z. Monatsbl.*, V. 61. Sem. 2, No. 2.

Hartlaub u Trinks: *Mat. Med.*, V. 1.

Knorre: *A. H. Z.*, V. 6, p. 35.

Robinson: *Brit. Jl. Hom.*, V. 24, p. 513.

Rockwith: *A. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med.*, V. 5, p. 289.

Wesselhoeft-Taft et al.: *Tr. I. H. A.*, 1887.

Wibmer: *Die Arzneimittel*, V. 5, p. 61.

EAUX BONNES. Sulphur Springs at Eaux Bonnes, France.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 10.

Cazenave: *Recherches Clin. sur Eaux Bonnes.* *N. E. Med. Gaz.*, 1876. p. 302.

EGER. Franzensbad.

Griesselich: *Hygea*, V. 9, pt. 3. *Monograph.*

——: *Hom. Viertelj.*, V. 3, p. 436.

ECHINACEA ANGUSTIFOLIA.

Boger: *Tr. I. H. A.*, 1897.

Duncan: *Hom. Recorder*, V. 14, p. 386.

Fahnestock: *Critique*, V. 6, p. 331. *Med. Century*, Aug. 1, 1899. *Hom. Recorder*, V. 14, p. 337. *Mo. Hom. Rev.*,

- V. 43, p. 605. Hom. News, July, 1899. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1899.
 —: Med. Couns., July, 1899. Jl. Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 7, p. 414.
 —: Dunham Med. College Jl., July, 1899.
 Candee: History. Tr. N. Y. Hom. Med. Soc., 1898, p. 161.

ECHITES SUBERECTA. *E. andrewsii*. *E. catesboei*. *E. neriandra*. *Neriandra suberecta*. *Urechites suberecta*.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.
 Hamilton: Pharm. Jl., V. 6, p. 23, 1847.

ELAPS CORALLINUS. *E. venustissimus*. *Vipera corallina*. Brazilian coral snake. Cobra coral. Trit. of venom or sol. in glycerine.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Higgins: Ophidians, p. 214.
 Mure: Braz. Provings. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
 Possart: Hom. Arz., V. 1, pt. 3.
 —: Hom. Times, London, June, 1853.
 Lippe: A. H. Z., V. 61, p. 28.

ELÆIS GUINEENSIS. *Eleis g.* *Elais g.* *Aouara*. *Avoira*. *Coco de Dente*. Palm tree. Trit. of fruit.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Mure: Braz. Provings.

ELATERIUM. *Ecbalium elaterium*. *Momordica E.* *Cucumis agrestis*. *C. asininus*. Squirting cucumber. Wild cucumber. Tinct. of fruit.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Cooper: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 13, p. 421.
 Dickson: A. H. Z., V. 73, p. 206.
 Matthews: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 124 (Mat. Med. Provings). A. H. Z., V. 83, p. 125.
 Morriss: Ed. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 35, p. 342.
 Schroff: Pharmakologie, 369.

ELECTRICITY.

Caspari: Bibl. Hom. Medizin, V. 2, 2d Aufl., 1834.

——: Archiv General, May, 1851.

Gross: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 1, p. 186.

Brown: Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 1, p. 13.

ELECTRICITAS FRICTIONALE.

Fincke: Tr. I. H. A., 1893.

ELECTRO-MAGNETISMUS.

Fincke: Med. Adv., V. 30, No. 12. Tr. I. H. A., 1893.

Böcker: Hygea. Neue Folge, V. 1 (V. 23), 1848, pt. 5,
pp. 329, 350; pt. 6, p. 421.

Griesselich: Hygea., V. 20, pt. 5, p. 258.

Hubbard: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1867.

ELMEN SOOLBAD. In Magdebuerg.

Griesselich: Hygea., V. 9, pt. 3. Monograph.

EMETINUM. Alkaloid of Ipecacuanha root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.
Appendix.

EMS. Mineral springs.

Griesselich: Hygea., V. 9, pt. 3, p. 224.

Kurtz: A. H. Z., V. 26, p. 251.

EPHEDRA VULGARIS.

Monravow: Am. Hom't., V. 21, p. 237.

EPIGÆA REPENS. Gravel laurel. Ground laurel. May-flower. Mountain pink. Trailing arbutus. Tinct. root and leaves.

Millsbaugh: Hom. Phys., V. 1, p. 486.

EPILOBIUM PALUSTRE. E. lineare. E. squamatum. Marsh epilobium. Willow herb. E. angustifolium.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Wright: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 325.

EPIPHEGUS VIRGINIANA. Orobanche virginiana. Beech drops. Cancer root. Earth club. Clowpwort. Tinct.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Beckwith: Med. Adv., V. 6, p. 169.

Clark: Minna Med. Mo., V. 1, p. 176. Tr. Minna Hom. Inst., V. 3, 1885, 1886.

Jones (S. A.). Morden: Boericke & Tafel. Quar. Bull., Jan., 1884. Also reprint. Med. Adv., V. 14 p. 387. Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 17.

EQUISETUM HYEMALE. Scouring rush. Dutch rush. Shave grass. Horse tail. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symp., V. 5.

Carmichael: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 8, p. 162.

Smith (H. M.): Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1876-7. Thesis.

Smith (St. Clair): N. A. J. Hom., V. 37, p. 278. Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p. 387. Revista Omiopatica, V. 35, p. 220.

ERECHTHITES HIERACIFOLIA. Senecio h. Fire weed. Fire wood. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Appendix. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Hale: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1868. A. H. Z., V. 82, p. 72.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 288, 522, 525; V. 14, p. 22.

ERIGERON CANADENSE. Horse weed. Butter weed. Canada Fleabane. Colt's tail. Mare's tail. Pride weed. Scabious. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Appendix. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Burt: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 357.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 288; V. 13, p. 492.

ERIODICTYON CALIFORNICUM. *E. glutinosum*. *Wigandia californica*. Yerba santa. Mountain balm. Consumptive's weed. Bear's weed. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10.

Brooks: Pacific Hom. Med. Soc., 1874-'76.

Lounsbury: Cincin. Med. Adv., V. 4, p. 134.

Pease: Allen Cycl., V. 4.

Scudder: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 563.

ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM. *E. petiolatum*. *E. virginianum*. *E. yuccæfolium*. Button snake root. Water Eryngo. Corn snake root. Rattlesnake master. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4, appendix. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Cogswell: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 361.

McClelland: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 180.

Morgan: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 185.

ERYNGIUM MARITIMUM. *E. maritimum*. Sea holly. Tinct. of plant and root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Appendix.

Ivatts: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 10, p. 564.

ERVUM ERVILLA.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 11, March, 1852.

ERYTHROPHLÆUM JUDICIALE. *E. Guinense*. *Fillæa suaveolius*. Ordeal bark tree. Sassy bark. Tinct. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Berridge: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 11, p. 306.

ERYTHROXYLON COCA. See Coca.

ESERINUM. Alkaloid of calabar bean. Active principle of *Physostigma*. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Von Reuss: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 15, p. 195.

Vee (on animals): A. H. Z., V. 81, p. 31.

ETHER. Sulphuris ether. Ethyl oxide. Inhalation of dilute vapor.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: The Organon, V. 2, p. 258.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 288.

Shoemaker: Hom. Recorder, V. 1, p. 182.

Simon: Jl. Med. Hom., V. 3, p. 31, Nov., 1847. Hygea, V. 23, 1848.

Tanner: A. H. Z., V. 23, p. 351.

ETHYL NITRATE. Nitric ether.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Simpson: Mo. Jl. Med. Sc., 1848, p. 741.

Richardson: Brit. For. Med. Chir. Rev., 1867, pt. 2, p. 259.

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS. Australian fever tree. Blue gum tree. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Ringer: Phila. Med. Times, 1874, p. 253.

Farveel: A. H. Z., V. 71, p. 16.

Fawcett: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 189. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 18, p. 90.

Hale: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1873.

Maurin: Bibl. Hom., March, 1872.

Siegen: Lond. Med. Record, V. 2, p. 71, Feb. 4, 1874.

Weiner: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 18, p. 167.

Werner: Hahn. Mo., V. 16, p. 42.

EUGENIA JAMBOS. Jambosa vulg. Myrtus jambos. Malabar plum tree. Rose apple. Tinct. of seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 12, pt. 1, p. 187.

EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREA. *E. caroliniensis*. *E. latifolius*. *E. tristis*. Bitter ash. Wahoo. Burning Bush. Indian arrow wood. Purple spindle tree. Spindle bush. Strawberry tree. Tinct. of bark.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

EUONYMUS EUROPÆUS. Spindle tree. Burning bush. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High. Pot. Provings.

Cræser: Med. Jahrb. f d Herzog, Nassau, pt. 15, 16, 1859.

Noack u Trinks: Prakt. Mittheil. corr. Gessel. hom. Ärzte., 1827.

——: Hahn. Mo. V. 33, p. 480. Am. Hom't, June, 1898. Med. Couns., April, 1898, p. 112.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 288; V. 13, p. 470.

EUPATORIUM AROMATICUM. Pool root. White snake root. Tinct. of root.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM. *E. connatum*. *E. salviaefolium*. *E. virginicum*. Ague weed. Boneset. Thoroughwort. Vegetable antimony. Indian sage. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Mat. Med., 1873.

Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 501. Revista Omiopatica, V. 26, p. 120. The Organon, V. 3, p. 114.

Jeanes: Hahn. Mo., V. 3, p. 151.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 287, 288, 525; V. 13, pp. 288, 291, 379, 388, 433, 528, 532; V. 14, p. 19.

Williamson (W.): Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 108. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 135. A. H. Z., V. 83, pp. 82, 181.

EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM. Gravel root. Joe pye. Purple boneset. Queen of the Meadow. Trumpet weed. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Dresser: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 407.

EUPHORBIA AMYGDALOIDES. Almond leaved spurge. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

Berridge: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 294.

Veitch: Edin. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 49, p. 487.

EUPHORBIA COROLLATA. Blooming spurge. Large flowering spurge. Bowman root. Milk weed. Wild Ipecac. Wild hippo. Tinct. and trit. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

Hale: N. A. J. Hom., V. 11, p. 49.

EUPHORBIA CYPARISSIAS. Cypress spurge.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Spooner: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 4, p. 317.

EUPHORBIA HYPERICIFOLIA. Hypericum leaved spurge. Milk parsley. Large spotted spurge. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Hale: N. A. J. Hom., V. 24, p. 347.

True: Eclectic Med. Jl., 1875, p. 260.

EUPHORBIA IPECACHUAHNA. American Ipecac. Eye-bright. Wild Ipecac.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS. Caper spurge. Male caper plant. Tinct. of plant or seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10.

Bennewitz: A. H. Z., V. 7, p. 257.

Jacob: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., Jan., 1845.

EUPHORBIA PEPLUS. Petty spurge.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Moore: Hom. World, V. 12, p. 496.

EUPHORBIIUM OFFICINARUM. *E. resinifera*. *E. tenella*. *E. polygonum*. Gum Euphorbium. Spurge. Tinct. of the gum resin.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Duncan: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 10, p. 294.

Merrill: Am. Hom. Obs., 1866, p. 550.

——: Prakt. Mittheil. Ges. hom. Arzte., 1827, p. 81.

Hartl. u Trinks:

Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 6, pt. 3, p. 157.

Veitch: Frank's Mag., 2 thl. Edin. Med. J., 1838, V. 49, p. 487.

Spooner: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 4, p. 317.

EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS. *Euphrasia alba*. *E. candida*. *E. latifolia*. *E. pusilla*. Eyebright. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Adler: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 16, p. 671.

Boyce: A. H. Z., V. 49, p. 23.

Kleinert: A. H. Z., V. 66, pp. 196, 204.

Muller: Zeits. Ver. hom. Arzte Oesterr, 1857, V. 1, p. 40; V. 2, p. 504.

EUPION. Oil distilled from wood tar.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.
Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 288; V. 13, pp. 439, 532.
Wahle: Revue Hom. Belge, V. 2, pp. 11, 52, 78, 106, 150.
Internat. Hom. Presse, V. 5, p. 91. Hahn. Mo., V. 10,
p. 529.

FABA.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall. Med. Hom., V. 4, p. —. A. H.
Z., V. 47, p. 7.

FAGOPYRUM ESCULENTUM. Polygonum fagopyrum.
Buckwheat. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.
Hitchcock: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1873.

FAGUS SYLVATICA. Beech. European white beech. Trit.
of nuts.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10.
Berridge: Am. Hom. Obs., 1876, p. 14.
Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

FEL TAURI. Ox gall.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.
Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 20, p. 304.

FARFARA. Tussilago farfara. Colt's foot. Tinct. fresh
herb.

Lane: Med. Couns., V. 9, p. 513. Hom. Phys., V. 4, p. 323.

FERRUM ACETICUM. Acetate of Iron. F. oxydatum
acidum.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
Alb: Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Oesterr., V. 2, p. 213; V. 1,
pt. 9, 1857.

Gonzalez: El Crit. Medico, V. 10, p. 273. L'Hahnemann-isme, V. 2, p. 435.

Knorre: A. H. Z., V. 6, p. 35.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 439.

Lœffler: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 27, p. 256. Hom. Recorder, V. 1, p. 103.

Petruschky: Zeits. Erfahrungsheilkunde, 1847.

Rademacher: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 9, p. 243.

FERRUM BROMATUM.

Smith (Sarah N.): Am. Hom't, V. 21, p. 302.

FERRUM CARBONICUM. Ferrous carbonate. Ferri carbonas saccharata.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 388.

FERRUM JODATUM. Ferri iodatum.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Posart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Boissiere: Gaz. Med. de Paris, Dec. 24, 1842.

Farrington: Tr. Hom. Soc. Penn., 1874-'78.

Muller: A. H. Z., V. 50, pp. 97, 107, 115.

Richter: Quar. Hom. Jl. (Boston) n. s., V. 2, p. 107.

Prager Monatts., V. 1, No. 5.

FERRUM MAGNETICUM. Ferroso-ferric-oxide. Ferrum oxydatum magneticum. Magnetic oxide of Iron. Black oxide of Iron. Loadstone. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Jahr's Manual. Allentown, 1836.

——: Bibl. de Geneve, V. 1.

FERRUM METALLICUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

- Alb: Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Oesterr., V. 1, pt. 9.
 Coxe, Dubs et al.: Am. Provers' Union, 1856.
 Hahnemann: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 32, p. 617.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 288.
 Lersch: A. H. Z., V. 52, p. 78. Einleitung in d Mineral-
 quellenlehre, Erlangen, 1855.
 Loeffler: Hygea, V. 33, pt. 3, 1848.

FERRUM MURIATICUM. Ferric chloride. Ferrum sesqui-
 chloratum. Chloride of Iron. Muriate of Iron. Trichloride.
 Trit. and alcoholic sol.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V.
 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Markwich: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 19, p. 310.
 Woodward: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 15, p. 484.
 Schulz: A. H. Z., V. —, 1889. Hahn. Mo., V. 25, p. 203.

FERRUM PHOSPHORICUM. Ferroso-ferric phosphate.
 Ferrum phosphas albus. Trit.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1, V. 4.
 Appendix. Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Tissue Rem., 3d
 Am. ed.
 Hering: A. H. Z., V. 97, pp. 150, 156, 166.
 Moffat: N. A. J. Hom., V. 37, p. 218. Tr. N. Y. State
 Hom. Soc., 1889, p. 85.
 Morgan (J. C.): A. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 308.

FERRUM SESQUICHLORATUM. See Ferr. mur.

FERRUM SULFURICUM. Ferrous sulphate. Ferrum
 vitriolatum. Vitriolum martic. V. viride. Copperas. Green
 vitriol. Sulphate of Iron. Trit. and aqueous sol.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V.
 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

FERRUM TARTARICUM.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.
 Berridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 574.

FERULA GLAUCA. Bounafa. Glauous giant fennel.
Tinct. of dried root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Molin: Bull. Soc. Hom. de Paris, V. 1, p. 412.

FETTGIIFT. Fat poison.

Attomyr: Beitr. Arzneimittellehre, Pressburg, 1851.

FILIX MAS. Aspidium filix mas. Dryopteris f. m. Lastrea f. m. Nephrodium f. m. Polypodium f. m. Male fern.
Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10, V. 4. Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 283.

——: A. H. Z., V. 80, p. 141.

Noack u Trinks:

Scales: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., V. 4, p. 601.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 289; V. 13, p. 436.

FICUS INDICA.

Banerjee: So. Jl. Hom., V. 10, p. 754 (1893). Hom. Recorder, V. 6, p. 156. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1892. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 17, p. 382. A. H. Z., V. 122, p. 97.

FLOS PERCICI.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 4. A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 8.

FLUORIC ACID. Hydrofluoric acid. Aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1855. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Boardman: Hom. Phys., V. 10, p. 560.

Gruber: Frank's Mag., V. 1. Oesterr Med. Wochenschrift, V. 2.

Hering: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 1, p. 100. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1.

——: Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 289; V. 13, pp. 295, 379.

FLUORIDE OF CALCIUM.

Murch: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 123.

FOENICULUM. Anethum f. *F. capillaceum*. *F. dulce*. *F. sativum*. Meum f. Fennel. Sweet fennel. Tinct. of seed.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall., 1 ser. V. 4, 3, 1853. A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 7.

FOLIUM PERSICUM.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 4. A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 6.

FORMICA RUFA and **F. SERIACA.** Formic acid. Red ant. Wood ant. Pissmire. Tinct. and trit. of live insect.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Mat. Med., 1873. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 402.

Hering: N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 12.

Herz: Nass. Med. Jahrb., 1859, 1861.

Lippe: N. A. J. Hom., V. 19, pp. 485, 545. A. H. Z., V. 83, pp. 197, 206.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 289, 525; V. 13, pp. 435, 533; V. 14, p. 22.

FRAGARIA VESCA. *Fragulæ*. *Trifolii fragiferi*. Strawberry. Tinct. of fruit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Fergus: Lancet, 1869, V. 2, p. 563.

Cutsem: Rev. Hom. Belge, 1877.

Garnier: Med. Times and Gaz., 1875, V. 2, p. 109.

Schneider: Frank's Mag., V. 4, p. 888.

——: Archiv, V. 13, pt. 1.

FRANZENBAD.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Watzke: Oesterr Zeit. f Hom., V. 3, p. 597.

FRASERA CAROLINENSIS. *F. walteri*. *Swertia difformis*. American columbo. Indian lettuce. Tinct. of root.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

FRAXINUS AMERICANA. White ash. *F. polygomie*. Tinct. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Wright: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 2, p. 326.

FRIEDRICHSHALLER BITTERWASSER.

Keil: Zeit. f hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. , 1845.

FUCUS VESICULOSUS. *Quercus marina*. Black tang. Bladder fucus. Sea wrack. Bladder wrack. Sea kelp. Tinct. and trit. of dried plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Duparc: Mo. Hom. Rev., 1863, p. 12.

Godefoy: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 21, p. 171.

Boinet: Gaz. des Hop., Jan. 3, 1863; Feb. 3, 1863.

FUSCHIN.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Charvet: Annals d'Hyg. Pub., V. 22, p. 281.

FURFUR IRTICI. Wheat bran.

Swan: Hom. Phys, V. 6, p. 206.

GADUS MORRHUA. Codfish. Trit. of first cervical vertebra.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Petroz: West. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 187.

GALIUM APARINE. Bed straw. Catch weed. Clabber grass. Cleavers. Cliver root. Goose grass. Goose hare. Gravel grass. Harif. Milk sweet. Poor robin. Savoyan. Tinct. of plant.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

GALLICUM ACIDUM. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.
 Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom.,
 Aug., 1855.

Kimball: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 9, p. 523. Tr. N. Y. State
 Hom. Soc., 1876.

GALLINÆ STOMACHI TUNICA INTERIOR. Ingluvin.
 Fowl's gizzard.

Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 62.

GALVANISMUS. See Imponderabilia.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Fincke: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 34.

Caspari: Bibl. Hom. Medizin., V. 2, 1834.

Burkhardt: Allg. Med. Annalen., 1802, V. 5, p. 26.

Frank: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 18, pt. 3.

GAMBOGIA. Gummi gutti. Catharticum aureum. Cam-
 bogia. Gummi victoria. Gum resin from Garcinia Morella.
 G. hanburii. Hebradendon gambogioi. Gamboge. Tinct.
 and trit. of gum resin.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Her-
 ing: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Mac-
 farlan: High Pot. Provings.

Hartlaub u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 1.

Nenning: Noack u Trinks: V. 1, p. 801.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 290; V. 13, p. 384.

Kolbani: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 184.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

GASTEIN. Springs in Salzberg.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 4. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Grieselich: Hygea, V. 9, 1838.

Lobethal: A. H. Z., V. 49, No. 10.

Proll: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 18, p. 100. A.H. Z., V. 56, p. 84;
 V. 58, pp. 110, 118; V. 86, pp. 112, 119, 135, 143. Mo.

Hom. Rev., V. II, p. 217. Gastein Erfahrungen Studien.
Wien, 1862.

Rummel: A. H. Z., V. 43, pp. 257, 273.

Stuler: A. H. Z., V. 14, p. 223.

GAULTHERIA PROCUMBENS. Gautiera proc. *G. repens*.
Boxberry. Checkerberry. Creeping wintergreen. Ground
holly. Jersey tea. Mountain tea. Partridge berry. Tea
berry. Wintergreen. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 4.

Gallaher: Med. Exam., V. 8, p. 347.

Townsend: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl.

GELSEMINUM SEMPERVIRENS. *G. Nitidum*. *Bignonia*
sempervirens. *Jasminum luteum odoratum*. *Lisianthus*
semp. Carolina Jessamine. Yellow Jessamine. Woodbine.
Tinct. of bark of root. *Gelsemium S.*

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 4, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

2. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Monograph, Detroit, 1862.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Macfarlan: High Pot.

Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Amos: Thesis Hom. Med. Coll. Mo., 1860.

Coxe: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1860.

Douglas: U. S. Jl. Hom., V. 1, Suplt., Feb., 1860. Brit. Jl.

Hom., V. 18, p. 284. West. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 1. Brit.

Jl. Hom., V. 21, pp. 407, 414.

DeDerky: Med. Adv., V. 30, No. 1.

Falligant: Hahn. Mo., V. 5, p. 20; V. 6, p. 125.

Fincke: N. A. J. Hom., V. 15, p. 413.

Goullon: A. H. Z., V. 87, pp. 165, 182.

Hale: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 125. Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna.,
1870-'71.

Henry: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 21, p. 409. Inaug. Thesis Hom.
Med. Coll., Penna., 1852. (Stone, Bigelow et al.)

Hering: A. H. Z., V. 65, pp. 162, 174, 181, 195, 204; V. 64,
Nos. 20, 26.

Logan: Med. Adv., V. 23, p. 125. Hahn. Mon., V. 24, p.
683. Indian. Hom. Rev., V. 4, p. 140.

- Morgan: Shipman's Am. Jl. Mat. Med., p. 188.
 ———: West. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 103.
 Payne: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 80. A. H. Z., V. 60, p. 193. Bull. Soc. Hom. de France, V. 1, pp. 168, 238.
 Parsons: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 22, p. 496.
 Perkins: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 7, p. 170.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 290; V. 13, pp. 379, 384, 439, 471, 528; V. 14, p. 22.
 Munk: Am. Hom. Obs., 1875, p. 12.
 Nankivell: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 43, p. 569.
 Neidhard, Stone et al.: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 87.
 O'Connor: N. A. J. Hom., V. 37, p. 351.
 Rodes: Med. Institute, V. 1, p. 125 (Jan., 1887).
 Tully: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 7, p. 122.
 Zumbrock: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 21, p. 419.

GEMIASMA VERDANS.

- Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 61.

GENISTA TINCTORIA. Dyer's broom. Greenweed. Greenwood. Tinct. of plant.

- Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 4.
 Cushing: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 5, p. 547. Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1866-'70, p. 570.
 ———: A. H. Z., V. 9, p. 287.

GENTIANA CRICIATA. *G. minoris*. Cross wort gentian. Tinct. of root.

- Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Frohlich: Oesterr Zeit. Hom., V. 1, pt. 3, p. 133.

GENTIANA LUTEA. *G. majoris*. *G. rubra*. Bitter wort gentian. Yellow gentian. Tinct. of root.

- Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Buchner: Hygea, V. 13, pt. 6, p. 142.

Watzke: Oesterr. Zeit. f Hom., V. 1, pt. 3, p. 140.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel, V. 2.

GEOFFROYA VERMIFUGA.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Berridge: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 11, p. 306.

Pechet: Arch. der Pharm., 1851, p. 226. Pharm. Jl., 1852, V. 11, p. 83.

GERANIUM MACULATUM. *G. pusillum.* Alum root Wild crane's bill. Spotted geranium. Crowfoot. Tinct. and trit. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Appendix. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

Beckwith: O. Med. Surg. Rep., V. 4, p. 127.

Murphy: Brit. Jl. Hom., 1878, p. 79.

GETTYSBURG WATER.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 62.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 291; V. 13, pp. 433, 470, 490, 533; V. 14, p. 19.

Swan: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 389.

GEUM RIVALE. Water avens. Chocolate root. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 186.

GINSENG. *Aralia quinquefolia.* *Panax americanum.* Chi- nese physic. Five fingers. Garantogen. Gensang. Ninsin. Red berry. Tartar root. Tinct. and trit. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.
Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Jouve: Bibl. Hom. de Geneve, V. 8, p. 156.

Lembke: A. Zeit. f Hom. Appendix, V. 2, 1849, p. 12.

Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 6, No. 11.

——: A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 159.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 290; V. 13, pp. 294, 484, 470, 528, 533.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 11.

GLANDERINE.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 290; V. 14, p. 19.

GLONOINE. Tri-nitro glycerine. Solution in alcohol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Amerikanische Arzneiprufungen, p. 21. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Berridge: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 298. Hom. World, V. 13, pp. 396, 486, 525.

Bayes: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 10, p. 107.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 42, p. 190.

Davis, Jeanes, Williamson et al.: S. West. Hom. Jl. and Rev., 1850, V. 3, pp. 106, 121.

Dudgeon: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, pp. 268, 273, 284. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 20, p. 407. N. Y. Hom. Times, V. 11, p. 275.

Eichorn: Zeit. Ver. Hom. Ärzte Oesterr, V. 2, p. 18. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 18, p. 139.

Field: Med. Times and Gaz., March 20, 1858. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 18, p. 139.

Hering: Quar. Hom. Jl., V. 1, p. 440. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 7, p. 412. A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 237; V. 57, pp. 46, 71. N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, pp. 255, 337, 385, 433, 481, 529; V. 10, pp. 1, 49. Also, Monograph. Silliman's Am. Jl., Sept., 1846.

Demme: Rep. f Pharm., V. 12, p. 431. Monatsbl. A. H. Z., V. 65, sem. 6, No. 1.

Lembke: Zeit. Hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 121.

Leonard: Hom. World, V. 28, p. 410. Il. Secolo Omio-patico, V. 2, p. 86.

——: Hom. Phys., V. 19, 464. Am. Hom't, Aug. 15, 1899.

- : A. H. Z., V. 53, No. 11, 1856; 1858, Nos. 6, 9. .
 Pierce: West. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 49; V. 3, p. 130.
 Payne: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 19, p. 519. A. H. Z., V. 60, p. 120; V. 63, pp. 119, 128. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1860.
 Reil: Quar. Jl. Hom., V. 2, n. s., p. 23.
 Hupfield: Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom., V. 4, p. 174.
 Roth: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 5, p. 442; V. 6, pp. 75, 212.
 Stow, Benson, Fiske et al.: Hahn. Mo., V. 4, pp. 116, 120.
 Sobrero: Comptes Rendus, Feb. 15, 1847.
 Streintz-Eidherr: Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Oesterr, V. 2, p. 18.
 Wood: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1860.
 Wesselhoeft: N. A. J. Hom., V. 25, p. 6.

GNAPHALIUM POLYCEPHALUM. Common Everlasting. Indian Posey. Tinct. of plant.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.
 Banks: N. A. J. Hom., V. 7, p. 383.
 Fuller: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1861-'66.
 Woodbury: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., V. 2, p. 15. N. A. J. Hom., V. 13, p. 286. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 138. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 22, p. 493.

GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM. Lana gossypii. Cotton plant. Tinct. of root and seeds.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.
 Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
 Williamson: Hahn. Mo., V. 4, p. 315.

GRANATUM. Punica granatum. Pomegranite. Tinct. and trit. of bark of root.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
 Delandes: Froriep's Notizen, V. 12, p. 74.
 Breton: Med Chir. Trans., V. 11, pt. 2, p. 30.
 Gomez: Jl. Complem. Dict. Sc. Med., V. 16, p. 24.

Krajcek: Diss. de Punica Granato, 1831.

Bourgoise: Bibl. Med., 1834.

Muller: Hygea, V. 10, p. 137. Zeit. Ver. Oesterr., V. 1, p. 45.

GRAPHITES. Plumbago. Carbo mineralis. Carburetum ferri. Cerussa nigra. Black lead. Carburet of iron. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st, 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Crutcher: Minneap. Hom. Mag., V. 3, p. 285.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 291; V. 13, p. 379; V. 14, p. 59.

Noack u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3.

Petroz: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 4, pt. 12.

Piper: A. H. Z., V. 18, p. 126, 134.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 24, p. 514.

Stork: Buchner, Repert., V. 43, p. 45. A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 40.

Wibmer: A. H. Z., V. 2, p. 104.

GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS. Centauroidis. Digitalis minima. Hedge hyssop. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 2.

Herrmann: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 2, p. 165.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 17, p. 97.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel, V. 2.

GRINDELIA ROBUSTA. Tinct. of plant.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.

Arndt: Med. Adv., V. 8, p. 170.

Bundy: Hom. Times, N. Y., V. 4, p. 125.

Hale: N. A. J. Hom., V. 25, p. 201.

GRINDELIA SQUARROSA.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Hale: N. A. J. Hom., V. 25, p. 201.

GUACO. *Mikania guaco*. Tinct. trit. plants and leaves.

——: Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.

Elb: A. H. Z., V. 61.

Jackson et al.: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 19, p. 232. Tr. Mass.
Hom. Med. Soc., V. 7, p. 259.

Petroz: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 5, 1850.

GUAIACUM. *Lignum vitæ*. *Palus sanctus*. Guaiac. Tinct.
of gum resin.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura.
Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr:
Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Jackson: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1884.

Lambert: A. H. Z., V. 20, p. 32.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 290; V. 13, pp. 288, 388.

GUANO AUSTRALIS.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Mure: Braz. Provings.

GUARANA. *Paullinia sorbilis*. Brazilian cocoa.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10, V. 7. Hering: Guid.
Symptoms, V. 5. Mure: Braz. Prov. Austrian Prov.

MacDowell: Practitioner, Sept., 1873, p. 172.

Mure: A. H. Z., V. 62, p. 87.

GUAREA TRICHILOIDES. Red wood. Ash-leaved guarea.
Ball wood.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5.
Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Petroz: Jl. Soc. Gall., 1st ser., V. 5, p. 9. A. H. Z., V. 48
p. 174.

GYMNEMA SYLVESTRE.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Falconer: Pharm. Jl., V. 7, p. 351, 1847-8.

GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS. Guilandin dioica.
American coffee tree. Chicot.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Hale: Rew Rem., 2d ed. Hering:
Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hering: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 156.

GUMMI GUTTI. See Gambogia.**HASCHISH.** See Cannabis indica.**HÆMATOXYLON CAMPECHIANUM.** Lignum C. Løg-
wood. Tinct. of heart wood.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Jouve: Bibl. de Geneve., V. 1, p. 832. Path. Symp. de la
Bibl. Hom., 2d ser., 1839.

HALL. Springs. Upper Austria.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Haller: Hygea., V. 11, p. 500.

Huber: Œstr. Zeit. Hom., V. 2, pt. 3, p. 526.

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA. Trilopus dentata. Magician's
rod. Pistachio nut. Striped alder. Witch hazel.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Her-
ing: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Macfarlan: High Pot.
Provings. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

Burrit: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 511.

Burt: West. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 68. Am. Hom. Obs., V.
2, p. 241. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 23, p. 610. A. H. Z., V. 72,
pp. 103, 111.

Clark: Hom. World, V. 27, p. 437. Hahn. Mo., V. 28, p. 6.

Davison: Hale, New Rem., 2d ed.

McGeorge: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1874.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 291. V. 13, p. 295, 439.

Preston: Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 460. A. H. Z., V. 50, p. 77.

Thomas: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 251.

HEDEOMA PULIGIODES. Persoon. Cunila P. Melissa P. Ziziphora P. American pennyroyal. Squaw mint. Tick weed.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

Toothaker: Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 655.

HEDYSARUM ILDEFONSIANUM. Carapicho. Brazilian Burdock.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Mure: Braz. Provings.

HEKLA LAVA. Lava from Mt. Hecla. Trit.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Raue's Record., 1872, p. 6.

Wilkinson, Holcombe: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870, p. 441.

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS. Great sunflower.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Cessole: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 169.

—: A. H. Z., V. 31, p. 20.

HELIOTROPUM PERUVIANUM. Heliotrope. Sweet heliotrope.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Gross: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 1, p. 188.

HELODERMA HORRIDUS. Gila monster. Crust lizard. Mexican caltetepon. Called by Cope: *Heloderma suspectum*.

Boocock: Hom. Recorder, V. 8, pp. 97, 145, et seq.

Cameron: Jl. of Homœopathics, V. 1, p. 295. Revista Omiopatica, V. 45, p. 39.

Lilienthal: Hom. Recorder, V. 9, p. 495.

Bradford: Resume. Bibliography, Hom. Recorder, V. 10, p. 1. (History.)

HELLEBORUS FŒTIDUS. Bear's foot. Setterswort.
Stinking hellebore. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Hahnemann: Diss. on, 1811.
Hempel: Mat. Med.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 343.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall., 1st ser., V. 4, p. 111. A. H. Z.,
V. 47, p. 7.

HELLEBORUS NIGER. Melampodium. Veratrum nigrum.
Black hellebore. Christmas rose.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2.
Hahnemann: Fragmenta de Viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.
Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hahnemann: Diss. on,
1811. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 4, pt. 3.

Gatchell: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 15, p. 518. N. W. Annalist,
p. 62.

Frank: A. H. Z., V. 8, p. 114.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med.

Jorg: Krit. Heft. für Ärzte, pt. 2, 1823.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 7, p. 172. A. H. Z.,
V. 42, p. 363.

Linck: A. H. Z., V. 39, p. 282.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, 292; V. 13, p. 533.

Schroff: Viertel. prakt. Heilk., V. 72, 1859. Monatsbl. A.
H. Z., 2 sem., No. 1. Prager Viertelj., V. 62 and 63.

HELLEBORUS ORIENTALIS. Levant hellebore.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Schroff: Viertel. f Heilk., 1859.

HELLEBORUS VIRIDIS. Green hellebore.]

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4.

Schroff: Viertel. f prak. Heilk., 1859.

HELONIAS DIOICA. *Chamælirium carolinianum*. *C. luteum*. *Helonias luteum*. *Melanthium dioicum*. *Ohioetachys virginina*. *Veratrum luteum*. Blazing star. Devil's bit. False unicorn, Starwort. Tinct. of root.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 4. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 2. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 5. Hale: *New Rem.*, 2d ed.

Bibliography: *N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 23, p. 490.

Burr-Hale: *New Rem.*, 2d ed.

Jones (S. A.): *N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 23, p. 479. *Am. Hom. Obs.*, V. 8, p. 178; V. 10, p. 39. *A. H. Z.*, V. 93, pp. 151, 158, 167, 175.

Tully: *Bost. Med. Surg. Jl.*, 1832, p. 136.

HEPAR SULPHURIS CALCAREUM. *Calx sulphurata*. Liver of sulphur. Sulphuret of lime. Trit.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 4. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 2. Hahnemann: *Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis.*, 2d ed. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 6. *Jahr: Symp. Codex*. Macfarlan: *High Pot. Provings*.

Böcker: *Beitrage zur Heilkunde*.

—: *A. H. Z.*, V. 19, p. 234.

Macfarlan: *Hom. Phys.*, V. 12, p. 292.

Robinson: *Brit. Jl. Hom.*, V. 24, p. 514.

HEPAR SULPHUR NATRONATUM. *Natrum sulph.* See *Natrum Sulph.*

HEPATICA TRILOBA. *Anemone hepatica*. Liverwort. Kidney liver leaf. Liver leaf. Trefoil. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 4. Hale: *New Rem.*, 2d ed.

Kimball: *N. A. Jl. Hom.*, V. 6, p. 526.

HERACLEUM SPHONDYLIIUM. *Acanthus vulgaris*. *Branca ursina*. *Pactinacæ vulg.* Bear's breech. Common cow parsnip. Cow parsley. Hogweed. Masterwort. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 4. *Jahr: Symp. Codex*.

Rosenberg: *Archiv hom. Heilk.*, V. 17, pt. 2, p. 45.

HILOTROPIUM PERUVIANUM.

——: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 1, p. 188.

HIPPOMANES. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Hering: Amerikanisch Arznei-
prüfungen. Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Possart: Hom.
Arz., pt. 1, 2.

HIPPOZÆNIN. Glanderine and Farcine.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

HOANG NAN. An Asiatic plant. Tinct.

N. Y. Soc. for Medico-Scientific Inves.: N. A. J. Hom.,
V. 34, p. 289. Med. Arena, V. 3, p. 30.

HOMARUS. Lobster fluid. Trit.

Cushing: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1888. Hahn. Mo., V.
24, p. 188. Med. Adv., V. 21, p. 407. Hom. Recorder,
V. 3, p. 98.

Hallock: Med. Adv., V. 22, p. 311.

HOMERIA COLLINA. Cape tulip.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Pappe. Laing: Pharm. Jl., V. 11, p. 40, 1851-'52.

HURA BRAZILIENSIS. Assacu. Oassacu. Sandbox tree.
Tinct. of milky juice.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4, 10. Mure: Braz. Provings.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 341.

——: Jl. Soc. Med. Hom. de Paris, 1840, V. 4, pt. 3.

——: A. H. Z., V. 39, pp. 15, 27.

HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS. Warneria C. Golden seal.
Eye balm. Ground raspberry. Indian dye. Indian tur-
meric. Ohio curcuma. Orange root. Yellow paint. Yellow
puccoon. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Her-
ing: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

- Bayes: Med. Inv., Oct., 1863. Hom. Observer (English), V. 1, p. 189.
 Burt: Hale. New Rem., 2d ed.
 Dreher et al.: Hahn. Mo., V. 2, p. 260.
 ———: Bibl. Hom., V. 7. Appendix.
 N. F.: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 518.
 Kœrndœrfer et al.: Hahn. Mo., V. 2, p. 260.
 Martin: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 124. Tr. Hom. Soc. Penna., 1870-'71.
 Mohr: Hahn. Mo., Nov., 1886. Monograph.
 Whitesides: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, pp. 516, 266.
 Williamson: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1867.

HYDRIODIC ACID.

- Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Appendix.
 Morgan (J. C.): Hahn. Mo., V. 26, p. 69. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1889.
 LaPlant: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1890.

HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA. H. mummularioides. H. pallida. Indian pennywort. Water pennywort. Tinct. of of plant.

- Allen: Cyclopœdia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.
 Audouit: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 16, pp. 465, 580. A. H. Z., V. 56, pp. 50, 46, 54. Etudes path. et therap. Jl. Soc. Gall.
 Morgan: Med. Adv., V. 32, p. 22.

HYDROCYANIC ACID. Borussic acid. Prussic acid. Alcoholic dilution.

- Allen: Cyclopœdia, V. 5, 10. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 1.
 Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1855. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Assmann: Jorg. Mat. zu ein. kunft. Heilm., 1825.
 Berridge: Am. Hom. Obs., 1876, p. 15.
 ———: Hom. Times, N. Y., V. 7, p. 12.

Banks: Edin. Med. Jl., V. 48, p. 44.

Coullon: Recherches, Paris. 1819, pp. 127, 193.

Garson: Ed. Med. Jl., V. 59, p. 32.

——: Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.

Hartl u Trinks.

Kolliker: A. H. Z., V. 56, p. 82.

Jorg: Materialien, V. 1, 1825, pp. 82, 118.

Preyer: Die Blausaure, 1870.

Sandras: Recueil period. de la Soc. Med., V. 110, p. 289.

Frank's Mag., V. 3, pp. 5, 344; V. 4, p. 733.

HYDROPHOBIN. See Lyssin.

HYDROPHYLLUM VIRGINICUM. Burr flower. Water leaf. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Hoyt: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 11, p. 99.

HYOSCINUM HYDRIODICUM.

Claussen: N. A. J. Hom., V. 33, p. 415.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER. *H. agrestis.* *H. flavus.* *H. lethalis.* *H. pallidus.* *Jusquiami.* Black henbane. Henbane. Hogbean. Foetid nightshade. Poison tobacco. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hempel: Mat. Med. Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Harley: Old Veg. Neurotics, p. 329.

Agricola: Hom. World, V. 26, p. 460.

Covert: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1873-4.

Gester: Hom. Vierteljahrschrift, V. 9, pp. 241, 289.

Hartl u Trinks: Annalen, V. 1.

Keil: Hom. Vierteljahr., V. 9, p. 242.

Leidbeck: Hygea, V. 9, p. 444.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. klinik, V. 5, p. 57.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 292; V. 13, p. 288.

- Menger: A. H. Z., V. 9, p. 13; V. 28, p. 154.
 Montpellier: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 14, p. 622.
 Pritchard: Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 223.
 Ratier: Archiv. Gen. de Med., V. 1, p. 307, (1823.)
 Rink: N. A. J. Hom., V. 38, p. 434.
 Schneller: Frank's Mag., pt. 2. Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte
 Oesterr., V. 1, p. 376.
 Segroff: Lehrbuch der Pharmakologie, 559.
 Stork: N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 544.
 ———: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 412.
 Vienna Provings.
 Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel, V. 3.
 Wertemburg: Prag. Monatschr., V. 2, p. 122.

HYOSCYAMINUM. Alkaloid of Hyoscyamus.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.
 2. V. 4. Appendix.
 Hutchinson: Alienist & Neurol. 1883.
 Harley: Old Veg. Neurotics, p. 322.
 Kurz: A. H. Z., V. 53, No. 22.
 Laurent: De la Hyoscyamine. Paris. 1870.
 Lawson. West Riding Asylum Repts., V. 5.
 Muller: Hygea., V. 9, pt. 2, p. 128.
 Leidbeck: Hygea., V. 9, pt. 5, p. 444.
 Leared: Lancet., 1879, V. 1, p. 474; 1876, V. 2, p. 319.
 Pease: Lancet, 1876, V. 2, p. 319.

HYPERICUM PERFORATUM. Fuga dæmonum. Herba solis. Johnswort. St. Johnswort. Tinct. of plant.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.
 2. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Jahr: Symp.
 Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart:
 Hom. Arz., V. 1, 2.
 Bruckner: A. H. Z., V. 68, p. 132.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 291; V. 13, pp. 379, 386,
 439, 470; V. 14, pp. 19, 23.
 Muller: Hygea., V. 5, p. 485.

Royal: N. A. J. Hom., V. 43, p. 523. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1895. Bullet. Hom. Dept. State Univ'y, Iowa, May, 1895.

Schelling: A. H. Z., V. 79, pp. 22, 30.

Stokes: Hom. Times, V. 4, pp. 311, 325. Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 86.

HYPOPHYLLUM SANGUINEUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 168.

Hom. Times, London, No. 90.

IBERIS AMARA. *Lepidium iberis*. Bitter candy tuft. Tinct. of seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 4. Appendix. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Hale-Sabin: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 7, p. 295.

Proving doubted: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, pp. 379, 398; V. 2, pp. 96, 201.

ICHTHYOL.

Macfarlan: Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Penna., 1898, p. 347.

Rev. Hom. Belge., V. 25, p. 339.

ICTODES FÆTIDA. Skunk cabbage.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Jahr: New Manual.

IGNATIA AMARA. *Strychnos Ignatia*. Faba I. F. sanctii ignatia. St. Ignatius' Bean. Tinct. and trit. of seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 2.

Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.

Hufeland's Jl., 1797. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 501.

Bruckner: A. H. Z., V. 57, p. 164.

Helbig: Heraklides, V. 1, p. 48.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3.

Jorg: Materialien, V. 1.

Knorre: A. H. Z., V. 6, p. 35.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel, V. 5.

ILEX CASSEINE. Aboriginal tea.

Hale: Monograph on. Washington. Govt. Pr., 1891.

ILLICIIUM ANISATUM. A. canadensis. A. chinensis. Cymbostemon parviflorus. Illicium japonicum. Anisum stellatum. Semen badiana. Anise. Aniseed. Sacred anise tree. Star anise. Tinct. of seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V.

6. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med.

Sup. N. A. J. Hom. Aug., 1857. Mure: Braz. Provings.

Granz: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 175.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 2. A. H. Z., V. 42, No. 13.

Gaz. Hom. de Paris. 1850. No. 26.

IMPERATORIA. Peucedanum ostruthium. Common masterwort.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Kleeman: Kaspar. Med. Wochen, 1836.

IMPONDERABILIA. Electricity.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Caspari: Bibl. Hom., V. 2.

INCAJEA.

——: Bibl. Hom., V. 6, p. 175.

INDIGO. Color indicus. Indicum. Pigmentum I. Dye extracted from. Indigofera anil.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2. Hering: Guid. Symp., V. 6. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hartl. u. Trinks: Annalen., V. 3, pt. 3, p. 329.

Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 45, p. 338.

Martin: Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, p. 81.

Nenning: Annal. hom. Klinik, V. 3, p. 229.

Noack u Trinks: Annalen.

INDIUM METALLICUM. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Berridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 573.

Bell: Allen, V. 5, p. 107.

Mohr: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 378.

INGLUVIN. See Gallinæ.

INULA HELENIUM. Corvisartia helenium. Enula campana. Elecampane. Scabwort. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Bayard-Joslin: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1860.

Fischer: Prag. Med. Monattschrift, V. 12, p. 170.

IODIUM. Jodium. Iodine. Trit. alcoholic sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

2. Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed. Hering:

Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan:

High Pot. Provings. Orfila: Toxicology.

Buchmann: Hom. Recorder, V. 1, p. 35.

Gaylord: O. Med. Surg. Rep., V. 11, p. 103.

Hartl. u Trinks, Mat. Med., V. 2.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 182.

Lobethal: A. H. Z., V. 20, pp. 1, 17.

Jorg: Materialien, V. 1.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 51, 293; V. 13, pp. 288, 379, 388, 434.

Merryman: Med. Inv., V. 10, p. 336.

—: Hygea., V. 10, pt. 5, p. 477; V. 11, pt. 6, p. 481.

Jones: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 28.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 324.

• **IODIFORM.**

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Haines: O. Med. Surg. Rep., V. 10, p. 175.

Underwood: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1871, V. 9, p. 237.

IPECACUANHA. Callicocca I. Cephælis emetica. Psychotria I. Tinct. and trit. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

3. Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med

Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Jahr: Symp.

Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 574; V. 10, p. 297. Tr.

I. H. A., 1881-'83.

Bock: Diss. de rad. Ipec. A. H. Z., V. 32, p. 63.

Bullock: Lond. Med. Gaz., 1836, p. 701.

Howard: Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 542. Zeit. Berl. V. hom.

Ärzte, V. 12, p. 440.

Goullon: Traite de maladies oculaires. A. H. Z., V. 95,

p. 196.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med.

Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 37, p. 125; V. 54, p. 185.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 51; V. 13, p. 529.

Prieger: Rust's Mag., V. 32.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 24, p. 515.

Stillmann: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., 1875, p. 367.

Turner: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., 1843, pp. 229, 411.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

IPOMŒA. See Convolvulus duartimus.

IRIDIUM.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. (A. J. Tafel.)

IRA. Zorn.

Attomyr: Neues Archiv hom. Heilk., 1845, V. 2, pt. 1.

IRIS FŒTIDISSIMA. Gladwyn. Stinking gladwine.

Allen: Cyclopœdia, V. 5.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 19, p. 358.

IRIS FLORENTINA. I. germanica. Common orris. Orris root. White flag.

Allen: Cyclopœdia, V. 5.

——: Hom. Times, London, No. 131. A. H. Z., V. 44, p. 318.

IRIS MINOR.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Appendix,

Wigg: Hahn. Mo., V. 21, p. 699. Med. Adv., V. 17, p. 235.

St. Louis Periscope, V. 9, p. 363 (Sept., 1886).

IRIS VERSICOLOR. I. hexagina. Blue flag. Flag lily. Fleur de lis. Flower de luce. Liver lily. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopœdia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclopœdia Drug Path., V. 3. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 57.

Holcombe: Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 76.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, pp. 379, 533; V. 14, p. 17.

——: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 493.

Rowland-Kitchen: Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 1. A. H. Z., V. 52, pp. 23, 30, 38.

Wesselheft: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1868. A. H. Z., V. 78, p. 142.

ITU. Resina itu.

Allen: Cyclopœdia, V. 5. Mure: Braz. Provings.

JABORANDI. Jamborandi. Pilocarpus pennatifolius. P. selloanus. Ottonia anisum. Piper jaborandi. Yaborandi. Tinct. of leaves and root.

Allen: Cyclopœdia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

- Drasche: Zeit. allg. Oesterr. Apotheker Ver., May, 1875.
 Gubler: Jl. de Therap., 1874, No. 5.
 Hull: Phila. Med. Times, V. 6, p. 434.
 Martindale: Med. Adv., V. 3, p. 31. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 19, p. 114. Pharmac. Jl., 3d. ser., V. 5, p. 561.
 Murrell: N. Y. Med. Times, V. 18, p. 234.
 Ringer-Gould: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 19, p. 223. Practitioner, V. 13, p. 387. A. H. Z., V. 9, p. 204.
 Robin: Etudes phys. e ther. s. le Jaborandi., 1875.
 Thayer: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1875.
 Tweedy: Lancet, 1875, V. 1, p. 157.
 Sawyer: Brit. Med. Jl., 1875, V. 1, p. 174.
 Watkins: Rev. Hom. Belge, V. 3, pp. 125, 184. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 13, p. 345. N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 11, p. 152. Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 301.

JACARANDA CAROBA. J. Gualandi. Bignonia caroba. J. Braziliensis. Tinct. trit. of flowers.

- Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 5. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Mure: Braz. Provings.
 Reyes: Med. Adv., V. 22, p. 243. Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p. 315; V. 25, p. 636. Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 37; V. 5, p. 150.

JACEA. See Viola tricolor.

JAG-RINUM.

- Stafford: Am. Hom't, V. 20, pp. 55, 88.

JALAPA. Convolvulus j. C. Purga. Exogonium purga. Mechoacanna nigra. Ipomoea jalapa. Jalap. Tinct. trit. of root.

- Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 5. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hahnemann: Organon, 5th German ed., p. 57.
 Noack u Trinks: Mat. Med.

JAMBOS EUGENIA. See Eugenia jambos.

JANIPHA MANIHOT. Cassada. Cassava. Manioc. Tapioca plant.

Mure: Braz. Provings.

JASMINUM OFFICINALE. White jessamine.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Hull: Phila. Med. Surg. Rep., Jan., 1861.

Willard: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 21, p. 137. Med. Couns., V. 9, p. 13. Hom. World, V. 20, p. 317. Tr. Penna. State Hom. Soc., 1883.

JASPER.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

——: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 52, 526; V. 13, p. 492.

JATROPHA CURCAS. Curcas purgans. Ficus ibfernalis. Ricinus majoris. Nux cathartica americana. Angular leaved physic nut. Purging nut. Trit. of seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Appendix. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Amerikanische Arzneipruefungen. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 2.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 47, No. 5.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 3, p. 188. N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, p. 413.

Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 34, p. 278. Quar. Hom. Jl., V. 1, p. 114.

Letheby: Lond. Med. Gaz., V. 7, p. 116 (1848.)

Thorer: Prakt. Beitrage im Gebiete d Hom., V. 4, pt. 3.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 12, 1851.

Vautherin: Des Graines de Croton tigilium. Monograph. Paris. 1864.

JATROPHA URENS. Stinging cassava (most poisonous plant known).

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Smith: Am. Jl. Med. Sc. n. s., V. 23, 1852.

JATZFELD. Soolbad in Wurtemberg.

Hygea., V. 9, pt. 3, pp. 224, 256.

JELLY FISH.

Berridge: Jl. Homœopathics (Kent), V. 2, p. 258.

JUGLANS CINEREA. *J. cathartica.* Butter nut. Oil nut.
White walnut. Tinct. of bark and leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.
Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Clark: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 8, p. 175.

Burnett: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 15, p. 331. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 22, p. 205.

Paine: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 547.

JUGLANS REGIA. *Nux juglans.* Common English walnut. Tinct. of leaves and unripe fruit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Muller: Hygea., V. 22, pt. 1, pp. 70, 90; pt. 2, pp. 149, 180.

Sook: Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 4, p. 216.

JUNCUS EFFUSUS. Bulrush. Common rush. Water gladiole. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Wahle: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 2, p. 183.

JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA. Red cedar. Savin. Tinct. of twigs.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Lee: Am. Jl. Med. So., V. 21, p. 345.

Waite: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., 1849, p. 469.

Cleveland: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., 1844, p. 336, V. 57, p. 384.

Holly: Detroit Rev. Med. Pharm., July, 1876, p. 478.

- **KALI ACETICUM.** Potassium acetate. *Acetas kalicus.*
Potassii acetas, terra foliate tartari. Acetate of potash.
Trit. and alcoholic and aquæous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Bœcker: Beitr. Heilkunde, 1849. Frank's Mag., V. 2, p. 424.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 349.

Golding Bird: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., 1862, p. 133.

KALI ARSENICOSUM. Potassium arsenite. Trit. and aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Cattell: Med. Times, V. 12, p. 390.

—: Prov. Med. Surg. Jl., 1848, p. 459.

Berridge: Appendix Brit. Jl. Hom. (Pathogenetic Record, commenced Oct., 1873.)

Begbie: Edin. Med. Jour., V. 3, p. 961 (1858).

Quaglio: (Animals) A. H. Z., V. 55, pp. 85, 91.

KALI BICHROMICUM. Potassium bichromate. Potassæ bichromas. Bichromate of potash. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Arneth: Œsterr. Zeits. Hom., V. 3.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 380. N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 459.

Drysdale: Hahnemann Mat. Med., London, 1852, pt. 1. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 2. Appendix. A. H. Z., V. 28, pp. 330, 344.

Hale: The Bromides, path. and therap. action, Chicago, 1891.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 52.

Œhme: Hahn. Mo., V. 11, p. 58.

Schmidt's Jahrbucher, 1854, V. 82. A. H. Z., V. 48, p. 104.

Schelling: A. H. Z., V. 83, p. 189. Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p. 605; V. 7, p. 511.

Woodward: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1883.

KALI BROMATUM. Potassium bromide. Bromuretum kalium. Kalium bromatum. Potassi bromidum. Bromide of potash. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclopædia Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Amburger: Practitioner, Jan., 1874.

Bowditch: Bost. Med. Jl., Oct., 1868.

Bill: Am. Jl. Med. Sc. n. s., V. 56, p. 17.

Clarke: Brit. For. Med.-Chir. Rev., Oct., 1860.

Graff: De Kali bromatum, Leipzig, 1840. A. H. Z., V. 19, p. 126.

Fincke: The Organon, V. 1, p. 343.

Hale: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 7, p. 85 et seq. Monograph, 1870.

Hœring: Inaug. Diss., 1838. Hygea, V. 8, p. 547.

Hermerdinger: Inaug. Diss., 1838. Hygea, V. 10, p. 449.

James: Hom. Phys., V. 19, No. 11.

Huette: Gaz. Med. de Paris, June, 1850.

Krooz: A. H. Z., V. 97, p. 45.

Laborde: Gaz. Med. de Paris, 1869, p. 553.

Merrill: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, p. 471; V. 7, p. 277. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870.

——: Med. Inv., V. 7, p. 172.

Nicol-Mossop: Brit. For. Med.-Chir. Rev., July, 1872.

Noack u Trinks.

Rabuteau: Gaz. Hebdomadaire, Apr. 24, 1868.

Vehsemeier: Med. Jahrbucher, V. 4, 1841.

KALI CARBONICUM. Potassium carbonate. Carbonas kalicus. Sal tartari. Nitrum fixum. Carbonate of potash. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st, 2d ed. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 502. Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 248.

Fahnestock: Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Ohio, 1885.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3:

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 52, 525; V. 13, p. 533.

Rabuteau: N. Y. Jl. Med., V. 14, p. 100.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 24, p. 515.

Skinner: N. A. J. Hom., V. 31, p. 302.

KALI CHLORICUM. Potassium chlorate. Potassæ chloras.
K. hyper-oxygenatum. Chlorate of potash. K. Muriaticum. Trit. and aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Tissue Rem., 3d ed.

Chisholm: Hufeland's Jl., V. 2, p. 84.

Hutchinson: Lancet, 1858.

Martin: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 16, pt. 1, p. 181.

Osborn: Lancet, 1859, V. 2, p. 364.

Smith: Med. Adv., V. 31, p. 10.

Tully: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 6, p. 327.

Hering: A. H. Z., V. 98, p. 44.

Rushmore: Tr. I. H. A., 1892.

KALI CHLOROSUM. Potassium hypochlorite. Javelle water. Bleaching fluid. Aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

KALI CHROMICUM. Yellow chromate of potash.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

KALI CYANATUM. Potassium cyanide. K. cyanuretum. Cyanide of potash. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10.

Gunther: Archiv f. hom., V. 12, pt. 1, p. 142.

—: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1861-'66. Am. Hom.

Rev., V. 4, p. 169. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 22, p. 496.

King: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 563.

Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 49, p. 179.

Perry: N. Am. Jl. Hom., 1852, p. 475.

Trinks: A. H. Z., V. 8, No. 19.

Weidner: Frank's Mag., V. 1, p. 163.

KALI FERROCYANATUM. Potassium ferrocyanide. Ferrocyanuret of potash. Yellow prussiate. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Bell: Hahn. Mo., V. 2, p. 43.

Smart: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., V. 15, p. 365.

KALI JODATUM. K. hydriodicum. Ioduretum kalicum. Iodide of potash. Trit. alcoholic sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High. Pot. Provings. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 2, V. 4. Appendix.

Goullon: A. H. Z., V. 44, No. 15.

Hart. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3, p. 37.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 51, 52; V. 13, pp. 51, 286, 379, 386, 529, 533; V. 14, pp. 17, 59. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 222.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 324.

Smith: N. E. Med. Gaz., 1872, p. 25.

Carmichael: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 19, p. 105.

Colby: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 6, p. 25.

Hartl. u Trinks.

Hinman: Hahn Mo., V. 24, p. 576.

Rabuteau: Practitioner, V. 3, p. 188.

Rutledge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 15, p. 103.

Tuttle: Hom. Phys., V. 10, p. 473.

KALI MURIATICUM. See Kali Chloricum.

KALI NITRICUM. Potassium nitrate. Nitras kalicus. Nitrum. Sal nitri. Sal petra. Saltpetre. Nitre. Nitrate of potash. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Jahr: Symptomen Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Alexander: Exper. Essays, 1770.

Hartl. u. Trinks: Annalen, V. 3.

Jorg: Materialien.

Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 2, p. 123.

Schreter: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 11, pt 1, p. 195.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 59; V. 13, pp. 384, 388.

KALI OXALICUM. Hydro-potassic oxalate. Bin-oxalate of potash. Salt of lemons. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., April, 1853. Guy's Hosp. Rep. n. s., V. 6, p. 192.

Jackson: Lond. Med. Gaz., 1840, p. 480.

Lady: Comptes Rendu. 1842.

——: Ann d'Hygiene, 1842.

Worms: Gaz. des Hop., Jan. 20, 1859.

Webb: Med. Times and Gaz., 1859, p. 378.

KALI PERMANGANICUM. Potass. permanganate. Permanganate. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Allen: Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 123. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 345. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 343.

KALI PHOSPHORICUM. K. Phosphate. Trit.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6, Twelve Tissue Rem., 3d ed.

Fincke: Med. Adv., V. 28, p. 184. Tr. I. H. A., 1891.

Case: Med. Adv., V. 25, p. 408. Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 144. Tr. I. H. A., 1890.

Chicago Provers' Union: Med. Adv., V. 28, p. 194.

Hering: A. H. Z., V. 98, p. 52.

KALI PICRICUM. Picro-nitrate. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Wolf: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 1, No. 7.

KALI SULFURATUM. Potassium sulphide. Hepar sulfuris kalinum.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10.

KALI SULFURICUM. Potassium sulphate. Kali sulphas. Arcanum duplicatum. Tartarus vitriolatus. Sal mirabile. Sal catharticum. Glauber Salts.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. 12 Tissue Rem.

Bayard: Ann d'Hyg., V. 27, p. 397. Am. Jl. Med. Sc., 1844.

Frank's Mag.

Hering: A. H. Z., V. 98, pp. 62, 70.

Schussler:

Sobaux: Jl. de Med., V. 62.

KALI TARTARICUM. Potass. tartras. Potassic tartrate. Tartarus sol. T. tartarisatus. Tartras kalicus. Cream of tartar. Soluble tartar. Tartrate of potash. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 521.

KALI TELLURICUM. Potassium tellurate.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Liebig: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 189.

KALMIA LATIFOLIA. Camædaphne folia tini. Cistus chamærhododendros. Ledum floribus bullatis. Big leaved ivy. Laurel. Mountain laurel. Calico bush. Lambkill. Spoonwood. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3, V. 4.

Appendix. Hering: Arzneipruungen. Guid. Symptoms,

V. 6. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 2.

Buchner: Allg. Zeit. f Hom., V. 1, 1848.

Hering: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 154.

Hirschel: Archiv, pp. 24, 27.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, pp. 295, 379.

Petroz: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 3; V. 3, pt. 2, 3.

W——: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 10, p. 215.

Faust: N. Y. Hom. College. Allen, V. 5, p. 388.

KAOLIN. Alumina silicata. China clay. Porcelain.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 52; V. 13, pp. 386, 434, 533.

KARAKA. Coryno carpus lævigatus. Kopi tree. Tinct. or trit. of fresh seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Bennett: Lond. Med. Gaz., Sept., 1831.

KATIPO. Latrodectus katipo. Venomous spider of New Zealand.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Wright: Med. Times and Gaz., 1870, p. 570.

Fraser: Med. Inv., V. 10, p. 667.

KAVA KAVA. See Piper Methysticum.

KEROSOLENE. Distillation of crude oil from albatite.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Cutter: Am. Med. Times, 1861, pp. 86, 250.

Bigelow: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., 1861, p. 494; V. 65, p. 48.

Horr: Am. Med. Times, 1862.

KEROSENUM. Kerosene oil.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Allen: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., 1862, p. 92.

KINO. Gum of Butea frondosa. Erinaceus. Ecythrina monosperma. Eucalyptus kino. E. rostrata. Pterocarpus indicus. Australian kino. Australian red gum. Buja. Dhak tree.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Blundell: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 7, p. 200. Am. Hom. Rev.,
V. 4, p. 33.

KISSENGEN WATER.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Griesselich: Monograph. Hygea., V. 11, pt. 3, p. 224.

Preu: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 3, p. 96.

Roberts: Hom. World, V. 29, p. 73.

Siebold: Diss. zu Kissengen, 1828.

KOSEN. Soolbad bei Naumburg.

Griesselich: Hygea., V. 9, pt. 3, 224.

KOBALTUM. See Cobalt.

KOUSSO. Hagenia Abyssinica. Banksea Abyssinica. Brayera anthelmintica. Cabotz. Cosso. Habbe. Hossish. Kosbo. Kuso. Sike.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 340.

Frank's Mag., V. 4.

Meyer: Die Bluthen des Kossobaumes, Zurich, 1851.

Rummel: A. H. Z., V. 48, No. 2.

Griesselich: Hygea, V. 1, p. 211. N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 1,
p. 116.

KREOSOTUM. Distillation of wood tar. Alcoholic sol. and trit. (See Creasote.)

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.
3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Jahr: Symp.
Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Eichhorn: Zeit. fur hom. Ärzte Oesterr., V. 2, p. 24, 1857.
1846, pt. 7.

Hartung: A. H. Z., V. 12, p. 33.

Syrbius: A. H. Z., V. 12, p. 33.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 53; V. 13, pp. 295, 388,
440, 474.

Reichenbach: Das Kreosot. 1835. Leipzig, 2d ed.

Wahle: Archiv f. Hom., V. 16, pt. 2, pp. 152, 187.

KRONTHAL.

——: Hygea, V. 9, pt. 3.

KURCHI. (*Wrightia anti-dysenterica*.)

Babu Mukurji. Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 6, p. 181.

LABURNUM. *Cystissus laburnum*. Bean trefoil. Golden chain. Tinct. of bark, seeds, leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10 (poisoning cases).

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 3, 4.

LACERTA AGILIS. Green lizard. Tinct. and trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10.

Baldwin: A. H. Z., V. 67, p. 74.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 17, p. —, 1840.

——: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 2, p. 202.

LACHESIS. *Trigonocephalus Lachesis*. Bothrops surukuku. *Crotalus murus*. Bush master. *Scytale ammodytes*. Trit. of virus.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3 and 4. Appendix. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Wirkungen des Schlangengiftes, Allentown, 1837. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 246. N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, pp. 312, 461.

Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 78.

Buchmann: Hom. Phys., V. 3, p. 260; V. 5, p. 394. St. Louis Peris., V. 8, p. 503. A. H. Z., V. 109, pp. 137, 145, 154, 162, 171.

Fellows: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1865. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, p. 411.

Fincke: Hom. Phys., V. 2, p. 298. Hahn. Mo., V. 1, p. 341. N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 16, p. 98. Revista Omiopatica, V. 30, p. 164.

- Fowler: Hom. Phys., V. 10, pp. 421.
 Fincke: Hom. Phys., V. 5, p. 90.
 Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 1, p. 165; V. 14, pt. 1, p. 171; V. 10, pt. 2, pp. 1, 24. N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 364.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 53, 525; V. 13, pp. 296, 529, 534; V. 14, p. 59.
 Metcalf: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 158.
 ———: Hom. Times, London, July, 1852.
 H. W. A.: Tr. I. H. A., 1888.
 Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 24, p. 515.
 Rushmore: The Organon, V. 3, p. 285.
 Skinner: The Organon, V. 1, p. 233.
 Woodward: Hahn. Mo., V. 33, p. 29. Jl. Brit. Hom. Soc., No. 22, p. 219.
 Leonard: Account of capture of Hering's snake. Minna Hom. Mag. V. 4, p. 147 (June, 1895).

LACHNANTHES TINCTORIA. Red root. Spirit weed.
 Tinct. of plant.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.
 Lippe: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, pp. 457, 488, 565.
 Shaw: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 24, pp. 33, 53.

LAC CANINUM. Dog's milk.

- Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6. Swan: Mat. Med., 1888.
 Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 4, p. 297; V. 6, p. 26.
 Boardman: Hom. World., V. 19, p. 402.
 Farrington: Hom. Phys., V. 6, p. 27. Hom. World, V. 18, p. 367.
 Lippe: Hom. Phys., V. 6, p. 24.
 Morgan: Med. Adv., V. 17, p. 555; V. 18, p. 277.
 Morrow: Hom. Phys., V. 8, p. 477.
 Swan: Med. Adv., V. 18, p. 4. Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 354.
 The Organon, V. 3, pp. 379, 522. Revista Omiopatica, V. 29, pp. 24, 52, 83, 179, 215, 244, 275, 308, 343, etc.
 Zeit. d. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 5, p. 358.

Taylor: Med. Adv., V. 6, p. 394; V. 18, p. 451.

Taft: Revista Omiopatica, V. 37, p. 319. Tr. I. H. A. 1891.

LAC FELINUM.

Swan: Hom. Phys., V. 3, p. 160. Med. Visitor, V. 9, p. 238. Hom. World, V. 18, p. 151.

LAC VACCINUM DEFLOMATUM. Cow's milk, skimmed.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 6.

Berridge: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 21, p. 500; V. 22, p. 193. Hom. Phys., V. 4, p. 74.

Cehme: A. H. Z., V. 88, p. 167.

Lady: Hahn. Mo., V. 10, p. 219.

Piersons: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 22, p. 343.

Swan: The Organon: V. 2, p. 249, V. 3, p. 273.

LAC VACCINUM. Cow's milk.

Swan: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 252.

LACTIC ACID. Sour milk.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 5. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 3.

Allen: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 1, pp. 102, 156, 210, 337. A. H. Z., V. 88, pp. 131, 139, 146, 155, 163, 171.

Foster: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 16, p. 114.

Swan: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 19, p. 569.

LACTUCA VIROSA. Intybus Augustus. Lactuca florida. Acrid lettuce. Poisonous lettuce. Prickly l. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopaedia, V. 5, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Dierbach: Die neuesten Entdeckungen i d Mat. Med., V. 1.

Hartmann: Jl. hom. Arzneimittel, 2 Jahrg, 1839.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 54; V. 13, pp. 380, 529, 534.

Roth: Revue Mat. Med., V. 4.

Seidel: Jl. f Arzneimittel, V. 2, pt. 1, 2, pp. 29, 87.

Schier: A. H. Z., V. 131, pp. 97, 113.

LACTUCARIUM THRIDACE.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 19, p. 175.

Hartmann: Jl. hom. Arzneimittel, 2 Jahrg, pt. 1.

LAGER BEER.

Swan: Hom. Phys., V. 4, p. 88.

LAMIUM ALBUM. Galeopsidis maculata. *Lamium lævigatum*. Dead nettle. Blind nettle. White archangel. Tinct. of leaves and flowers.

Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Hahnemann: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 12, pt. 2, p. 179.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 54; V. 13, p. 296.

LANDECK IN SCHEINEN.

Hygea, V. 9, pt. 3, p. 224.

LANGENBRUCKEN.

Griesselich: Hygea, V. 9, pt. 3, p. 224.

LAPPA OFFICINALIS. *Arctium bardanum*. A. lappa.

A. Burdock. Hare Burr. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopoedia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3 and V. 4. Appendix.

Jones (S. A.): Archiv f Hom., V. 2, pp. 121, 140, 182, 213, 342. Hom. Recorder, V. 8, pp. 49, 104, 163.

Jeanes: Hahn. Mo., V. 4, p. 51.

Mercer: Hahn. Mo., V. 18, p. 147.

C. F. C.: Tr. Penna. Hom. Soc., 1883.

Uhlemeyer: St. Louis Clin. Rev., V. 1, p. 370.

LAPATHUM ACUTUM. *Rumex obtusifolius*. Bitter Dock. Tinct. fresh root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.

Widenhorn: Archives de la Med. Hom., V. 2, p. 305 (1835).

LAPIS ALBUS. Silico fluoride of Calcium.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Leonard: Tr. Minna. Hom. Soc., V. 2, p. 41 (1883).

Whiting: Revista Omiopatica, V. 37, p. 120.

LATHYRUS SATIVUS. Teoree. Resaree. Chickling Vetch.
Trit. of peas.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Cantani: L'Art Medical, Aug., 1874, p. 174.

——: Zeit hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 37.

——: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 20, p. 136; V. 3, p. 257.

*Young Br
Hom Soc. Vol. 5.
1897. p. 228*

LAUROCERASUS. Prunus L. Padus L. Cerasus folio laurino. C. trapezuntina. Cherry bay. Cherry laurel. Laurel. Tinct. of young leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Hartl. u. Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 1.

Jorg: Provings. Materialien, V. 1.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 10, p. 54.

Wahle: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 2, p. 161.

LEDUM PALUSTRE. Anthos sylvestris. L. decumbens. Rosmarinum sylvestræ. Marsh cistus. Marsh tea. Wild rosemary. Tinct of dried plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 261.

Cranch: Med. Adv., V. 15, p. 551. Tr. I. H. A., 1881-'82-83.

Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 39, p. 323. Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 10, p. 113.

Lippe: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V 4, p. 96.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 54; V. 13, pp. 295, 440.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 5.

Salzer: Calcutta Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 292. Raue's Record, 1875, p. 295.

LEMON JUICE.

Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 62.

LEPIDUM BONARIENSE. L. mastruco.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Mure: Braz. Provings.

LEONURUS CARDIACA.

Bartlett: Med. Adv., V. 20, p. 280.

LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA. Veronica virginica. Callistachya virginica. Eustachya alba. Black root. Bowman's root. Brinton root. Culver's physic. Tall speedwell. Tinct. and trit. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

Gatchell: Am. Mag. Hom. & Hydropathy, V. 1, p. 16.

LEVISTICUM OFFICINALE. L. ligusticum. Lovage.

Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 9.

LILIUM TIGRINUM. Spotted tiger lily. Tinct. of plant and flowers.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Appendix, V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Allen, M. R.: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888.

Beckwith: Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Ohio, 1870.

- Dunham: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 19, p. 159. A. H. Z., V. 82, p. 53. Revista Omiopatica, V. 16, p. 339. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 29, p. 410; V. 30, p. 590.
 Hale: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1871.
 E. H. P.: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1886.
 Kenyon: Hahn. Mo., V. 5, p. 147. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 55; V. 13, pp. 295, 440, 471, 534.
 Payne: Tr. A. Inst. Hom., 1867, 1868, 1870. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 8, pp. 186, 241, 263. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1871. Monograph, Lodge, 1870.
 Warren: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 67, p. 279 (1862.)
 Mohr-Sulzer: Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 8, p. 84.

LILIUM SUPERBUM.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.
 Reading: Thesis, Hom. Med. College, Penna., 1853.

LIMULUS CYCLOPS. Polyphemus occidentalis. L. polyphemus. Horse foot. Sauce pan. King crab. Trit. of dried blood.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Hering: Amerikan. Arzneiprungen. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 2.
 —: Hirschel's Archiv, V. 2, p. 37, etc.

LINARIA VULGARIS. Antirrhinum linarium. Butter and eggs. Snap dragon. Ramsted. Toad flax. Yellow toad flax. Tinct. of plant.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.
 Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.
 Farrington: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1881.
 Jenicek: Zeit. Ver. hom. Oesterr. Ärzte, V. 2, p. 10.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 526; V. 13, p. 440.
 Muller: Zeit. Ver. hom. Oesterr. Ärzte, V. 1, p. 41; V. 2, p. 296.

LINUM CATHARTICUM. Purging flax. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5, V. 10. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Gelston: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 16, pp. 147, 319. A. H. Z., V. 56, p. 142.

LIPPSPRINGE. Mineral spring in Westphalia.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Bolle: A. H. Z., V. 41, p. 143; V. 43, p. 225; V. 45, p. 289; V. 47, pp. 153, 161; V. 54, p. 114.

Schreter: A. H. Z., V. 57, p. 53; V. 58, pp. 59, 78, 99; V. 59, pp. 52, 85, 94.

LIQUORICE.

Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 62.

LITHIUM CARBONICUM. Lithic carbonate. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. and 4, Appendix. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Hering: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 481; V. 4, p. 9.

——: Hom. Viertelj., V. 14, p. 97.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 53, 54; V. 13, p. 51; V. 14, p. 59.

Swan: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 389 (Gettysburg water).

LITHIUM MURIATICUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Hering: Hom. Viertelj., V. 14, p. 97.

LOBELIA CARDINALIS. Cardinal flower. Red cardinal flower. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Dubs: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, 1846, p. 200.

LOBELIA INFLATA. Rapuntium inflatum. Asthma root. Bladder podded lobelia. Bugle weed. Emetic herb. Eye

bright. Fever cure. Indian tobacco. Puke root. Wild tobacco. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.
Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Macfarlan: High Pot. Prov-
ings.

Baraller: Bull. Gen. de Therap., V. 66, p. 76. Des effects
physiol. de Lobelia, Paris, 1864.

Kopp: Hom. World, V. 31, p. 157.

Jeanes: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 171.

Macfarlau: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 55; V. 14, p. 59.

Noack: Hygea, V. 15, p. 45. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 1. Ap-
pendix.

Norton: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 17, p. 464. A. H. Z., V. 59,
No. 7.

LOBELIA COERULEA. See Lobelia Syphilitica.

LOBELIA PURPURACEUM.

White: Hom. World, V. 33, p. 510.

LOBELIA SYPHILITICA. L. coerulia. L. glandulosa.
Blue cardinal flower. Blue lobelia. Great blue lobelia.
Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Her-
ing: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Hering: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, pp. 520, 431.

Jeanes: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 333.

Williamson: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 520.

LOBELINUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.
Appendix.

Ott: Chicag. Jl. Nerv. and Mental Dis., V. 11, p. 68.

LOLIUM TUMULENTUM. L. arvense. L. robustum.
Bearded darnel. Darnel lare. Tinct. and trit. of seeds.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.
 Berridge: Hom. World, V. 13, p. 165.
 Cordier: Frank's Mag., pt. 2, p. 152.
 ———: Hom. Times, London, V. 2, p. 558.
 Roth: Mat. Med.
 Trinks: A. H. Z., V. 8, p. 351.
 Schier: A. H. Z., V. 132, p. 97.

LONICERA XYLOSTEUM. Ely woodbine. Trit. of berries.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5.
 Duval; Bibl. Hom., V. 5, p. 386.

LUFFA. Cabacinha. Dried fruit of a Brazilian plant.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.
 Berridge: N. E. Med. Gaz., 1876, p. 303.

LUNA.

- White, Swan: Med. Adv., V. 30. No. 6. Hom. World,
 V. 18, p. 469.
 Fincke: Med. Adv., V. 30. No. 12. Tr. I. H. A., 1893.

LUPULUS HUMULUS. Hops. Hop vine. Humulus lupulus. Trit. of hops.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Bethmann: A. H. Z., V. 10, pp. 72, 93.

LUFULIN.

- Schroff: Arzneimittellehre.

LYCOPERSICUM. Solanum L. L. esculentum. Tomato. Love apple. Tinct. of ripe fruit.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Gross: Archiv f. Hom., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 183.
 Ussher: The Organon, V. 4, p. 133.
 ———: Bibl. Hom. Appendix, V. 7.
 ———: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 9.

LYCOPODIUM CLAVATUM. Muscus clavatus. Pes leoninus. Pes ursinus. Club moss. Stag's horn. Witch meal. Wolf's claw. Vegetable sulphur. Trit. of spores.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3 and 4. Appendix. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st ed, 2d ed. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 20, p. 71; V. 21, p. 500. 1874, p. 296. N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 401.

Baumgartner: Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Oesterr, V. 1, p. 166, 1862.

Buchner, A. H. Z., V. 46, No. 10.

Beauvais: Giftige, etc., 1838, Paris.

Huber: Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Oesterr, 1857, V. 1, p. 333.

Herring: Hom. World, Sept., 1891.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 2.

Genzke: Hygea, V. 20, pt. 4, pp. 355, 367, pt. 5, p. 446.

Martin: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 18, p. 194. Hom. Viertelj, V. 10, pp. 1, 52, 66.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 12.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 55; V. 13, p. 534; V. 14, p. 59.

Shipman: Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 41 (Mch., 1864), p. 49, Apr., 1864.

Segin: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 282. Hygea, V. 19, p. 14.

Trinks: A. H. Z., V. 8, No. 22.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 24, p. 515.

Sommer: A. H. Z., V. 24, p. 370.

Schelling: A. H. Z., V. 25, p. 357; V. 82, pp. 121, 129.

Woodward: Hahn. Mo., V. 33, p. 24. Jl. Brit. Hom. Soc., No. 22, p. 219.

LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS. L. macrophyllus. L. pumilis. American archangel. Bitter bugle. Bugle weed. Gipsy weed. Paul's betony. Water bugle. Water horehound. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hale:

New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Davis: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1885.

Hale: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 2, p. 124.

Morrison: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 10, p. 89. Mo. Hom. Rev.,
V. 16, p. 737; V. 18, p. 620.

LYSSIN. Hydrophobin.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 5. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V.
7. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom.
Arz., pt. 1.

Coxe: Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 262. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom.,
1854. A. H. Z., V. 54, pp. 110, 126, 142, 159.

× Hering: N. A. J. Hom., V. 28, Sept., Aug., 1879, Feb.,
May, 1880.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 292; V. 13, p. 288.

MADAR. See Coloptris.

MACROTINUM. Resinoid from Cimicifuga racemosa. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

Wallace: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 2, p. 383.

Palmer: Am. Hom't., V. 7, p. 167.

Seip: Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Penna., 1873.

MAGNESIA CARBONICA. Carbonas magnesticum. Salis
amari. M. alba. M. alba præcipitata. M. hydrico car-
bonica. Carbonate of magnesia. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed. Hering: Guid.
Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 2. Annalen, V. 4.

Schreter: Annalen, V. 4.

MAGNESIA MURIATICA. Chloras magnesticum. Muriate
of Magnesia. Trit. Sol. in water or alcohol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

- Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
 Hartl. u Trinks: Annalen, V. 4. Mat. Med., V. 3.
 Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, Nov., 1856.

MAGNESIA PHOSPHORICA. Phosphate of magnesia. Trit.

- Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. 12 Tissue Rem. of Schussler, 3d ed.
 Allen (H. C.): Med. Adv., V. 23, p. 396. Tr. I. H. A., 1888.
 Campbell: Med. Adv., V. 23, p. 392.
 Gann: Med. Adv., V. 23, p. 387.
 Ohlmacher: Med. Adv., V. 23, 390. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 11, p. 430.
 Holmes: Med. Adv., V. 24, p. 14.
 Hering: A. H. Z., V. 98, pp. 131, 140.
 Taft: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 374.
 Wesselheft: Med. Adv., V. 23, p. 386. Tr. I. H. A., 1889.
 Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 16, p. 256.

MAGNESIA SULFURICA. M. vitriolata. Sal amarum. S. anglicum. Talcum sulfuricum. Epsom salts. Trit.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Hartl. u Trinks: Annalen, V. 4.
 Hencke: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 3, p. 185.
 Nenning: Annalen hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 466.

MAGNET.

- : Correspondenzblatt, Aug. 31, 1836.
 Fincke: Med. Adv., V. 30. No. 12.

MAGNES ARTIFICIALIS. (North and South Poles)

- Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Audry-Thouret: Beob. Gebrauch Magnet, Leipzig, 1785.

Unzer: Beschreibung kunst. Magnet, Hamburg, 1775.

Leidbeck: Hygea, V. 11, pt. 5, p. 458.

MAGNETIS POLUS ARCTICUS. North pole.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Fincke: Hahn. Advocate, V. 37, p. 583. Tr. I. H. A., 1893, 1897.

MAGNETIS POLIS AUSTRALIS. South pole.

Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura.

MAGNOLIA GLAUCA. *M. longifolia.* *M. fragrans.* *M. virginiana.* Beaver tree. Small or laurel magnolia. White laurel. Sweet bay. Tinct. of flowers.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

Jones (S. A.): Am. Hom. Obs., June, 1875.

MAGNOLIA GRAND. See Polyandria polygonum.

MAJORANA ORIGANUM. See Origanum.

MALANDRINUM.

Straube: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 30, p. 44; V. 32, p. 115.

MALARIA OFFICINALIS.

Yingling: Hom. Recorder, V. 12, p. 492.

MANCINELLA. *Hippomane mancinella.* Manchineel. Nanzanillo. Tinct. fruit, leaves and bark. Mure: Braz. Provings.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Bute: Allg. Zeit. f. Hom., 1850.

Buchner u Nusser: Allg. Zeit. f. Hom., V. 2, p. 127.

Ricard-Madiana: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 13, p. 153. Gaz. Hom. de Paris, 1850.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall., Dec., 1850, Jan., 1851. A. H. Z., V. 43, pp. 49, 65.

Morrow: Med. Adv., V. 12, p. 265.

MANDRAGORA OFFICINARUM. *Atropa mandragora.*
European mandrake. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

Dufresne: Bibl. Hom. de Geneve, V. 2, p. 498, 1834.

——: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 182.

Richardson: Brit. For. Med. Chir. Rev., 1874, p. 242.

MANGANUM ACETICUM. Acetate of manganese. Also include: M. carbon. M. muriat. M. chlor. and oxyd. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed.

Hering: Guid. Symptom, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hartl. u Trinks: Annalen, V. 2.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 2, p. 28; V. 3, No. 1.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 5, pt. 5.

MARUM VERUM TEUCRIUM. *Herba cyriaci.* Marjorana cyriaca. Cat thyme. Syrian herb mastich. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Roth: Gaz. Hom. de Paris, 1850, pt. 21.

Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med. (Bethmann.)

Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 5, pt. 2, p. 149.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 11, 1851.

MATE. *Ilex Paraguayensis.* I. mate. *Psorulea glandulosa.* Paraguay tea. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

MATICO. See Artanthe.

MARIENBADER KRUZBRUNNER.

Bergk-Lucka: A. H. Z., V. 56, p. 117. Monograph Prag., 1858, 3d ed. N. Y. Hom. Times, V. 10, p. 243.

MECONINUM. Glucoside from Opium.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

MEDORRHINUM.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Berridge: Med. Adv., V. 17, p. 352. Tr. I. H. A., 1889.

MEDUSA. Jelly fish. Sea nettles. Tinct. of live animal taken in summer.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

Houard: Hahn. Mo., V. 8, p. 84.

MELASTOMA ACKERMANI. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Mure: Braz. Provings.

MELILOTUS OFFICINALIS. Yellow clover. Yellow melilot. Sweet clover. Also: *Melilotus alba*.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Allen: Med. Adv., V. 20, p. 321. Tr. I. H. A., 1887.

Bowen: U. S. Med. Surg. J., V. 5, p. 317. Med. Adv., V. 17, p. 37. Bibl. Hom., Jan., 1877. A. H. Z., V. 94, p. 206. U. S. Med. Inv., Aug. 15, 1878, p. 156.

Cushing: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 11, p. 407.

Duncan: Med. Inves., V. 11, p. 519.

Leonard: Minneapol. Hom. Mag., V. 3, p. 175.

MEINBERG. PYRMONT.

Giesselich: Hygea, V. 9, pt. 3, p. 224.

MENISPERMUM CANADENSE. *Cissampelos smilacina*. Canada wormwood. Canadian moonseed. Texas sarsaparilla. Vine maple. Yellow parilla. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

Hale: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., V. 7, p. 125.

MENTHA PIPERITA. *M. hircina*. *M. officinalis*. *M. viridi aquatica*. Peppermint. Tinct. fresh plant in flower.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall., 1st ser., V. 4, p. 115. A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 7.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 56; V. 13, pp. 384, 434, 471.

Remondino: Med. Surg. Rep., V. 14, p. 278.

MENTHA PULEGIUM. Pennyroyal. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia V. 6.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 53.

MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA. T. amarum. T. aquaticum. Bitter worm. Buck bean. Marsh trefoil. Water shamrock. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

MEPHITIS PUTORIUS. Viverra putorius. Skunk.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Becker, Bute et al.: Correspondenblatt, Jan. 18, 1837.

——: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 18, pt. 1, p. 198.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 56.

Neidhard: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 505.

Colton: Tr. Ill. Hom. Med. Assoc., 1863.

MERCURIUS ACETICUS. Acetas hydrargerosus. Mercurous acetate. Subacetate. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

MERCURIUS BROMATUS. Mercurius bromide. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Appendix 4.

Horing: Inaug. Diss. Wirkung. des Broms, 1838. Hygea, V. 8, p. 547; V. 10, p. 439.

Werneke: JI. Chirurg. u Augenheilk, V. 14, pt. 2, p. 216.

MERCURIUS CORROSIVUS. Chloritum hydrargyrum. Hydrargyrum bichloratum corrosivum. H. corrosivum sublimatum. H. perchloridum. Mercurius sublimatus. Bichloride of Mercury. Corrosive sublimate. Oxymuriate. Trit. Solutions.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.

3. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hempel: Mat. Med.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

——: Med. Inves., V. 7, p. 160.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 28, p. 155; V. 135, p. 82. Hom.

Recorder, V. 12, p. 547. A. H. Z. suppl., V. 8.

Berridge: A. JI. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 126.

Guernsey: N. Y. Hom. Times, V. 5, p. 56.

Garnsey: Am. Hom. Obs., 1868, p. 470.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med.

Haight: U. S. JI. Hom., V. 1, p. 7.

Kay: Hom. World, V. 31, p. 283.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 56, 527; V. 13, p. 490.

Masselot: Archiv Gen. de Med. ser. 4, V. 9, p. 58.

Robinson: Brit. JI. Hom., V. 25, p. 324.

Schwartz: Beobacht. Erfahr. Medizin, Dresden, 1827, p. 332.

MERCURIUS CYANATUS. Hydrargyri cyanidum. Cyanide of Mercury. Cyanuret of Mercury. Mercurius borussicus. Trit. and alcoholic solution.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

Kapeler, Moor, Simon, et. al.: A. H. Z., V. 78, p. 19.

Monattsbl. sem. 11. No. 1, V. 67, p. 151. Bull. Soc.

Med. Hom., Oct., 1863. JI. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 3.

Allen: Hom. Times, N. Y., Oct., 1877.

De Moor: Bibl. Hom., V. 2, pp. 65, 91, 182, 203.

MERCURIUS DULCIS. Mercurius chloride. Hydrargyri Chloridum Mite. H. subchloridum. Mild chloride Mercury. Submuriate. Calomel. Triturations.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering: Guiding Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Williams: Tr. Minna. Hom. Med. Soc., V. I, 1867-82, p. 122.

MERCURIUS IODATUS FLAVUS. M. proto-iodatus. Hydrar. iodidum. H. iodatum flavum. H. Iod. viride. Yellow Iodide. Green Iodide. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V.

7. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hering: Mat. Med., 1873.

Lord: Amer. Provers' Union, Monograph, 1856.

Berridge: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 108.

Blakely: Provings, Phila., Tafel, 1866. Hahn. Mo., V. 1, appendix, April, 1866.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 56, 526; V. 13, pp. 51, 471; V. 14, pp. 23, 60.

Tuttle: Hom. Phys., V. 10, p. 473.

MERCURIUS IODATUS RUBER. Mercuric iodide. Biniodide. Hydrargyrum. Bijodatum Rubrum. Deutoioduretum Hydrargyri. Deutiodide. Red iodide. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hering: Mat. Med., 1873. Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

—: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 8, p. 140.

Coxe, Pehrson et. al.: Am. Provers' Union, Phila., 1856.

Keyes: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., V. 71, p. 36.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 24, p. 517.

MERCURIUS NITROSUS. M. nitricum. Neutral nitrate. Trit. aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

MERCURIUS METHYLINUS. See Methylinus.

MERCURIUS PRÆCIPITATUS ALBUS. Hydrargyri ammonia chloricum. H. ammonio muriaticum. Mercuric ammoniac chloride. Mercurius cosmeticus. Ammonium chloride. White præcipitate.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10.

MERCURIUS PRÆCIPITATUS RUBER. Hydrar. oxydatum rubrum. Mercuric oxide. Hydrarg. Nitrico-oxidem. Red oxide. Peroxide. Red præcipitate. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Eislet: Frank's Mag., V. 1, p. 771.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 46, No. 15.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 3.

MERCURIUS OXYDULATUS NIGER. See Merc. Sol.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura.

MERCURIC POTASSIUM IODIDE.

Macfarlan: Hahn. Mo., V. 25, p. 222.

MERCURIUS PROTO-SULPHUR. Etiope mineral.

Reyes: Med. Adv., V. 22, p. 242. Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p. 315.

MERCURY. Various preparations of.

Jahr: Symp. Codex. Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10.

Huber: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 30, suppl., Nov., 1881. Feb., May, Aug., Nov., 1882. Feb., May, Aug., Nov., 1883. Feb., May, Nov., 1884. Feb., 1885.

MERCURIUS SOLUBILIS HAHNEMANNI. Hydrargyrum oxydulatum nigrum. Ammonio nitrate. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symp-toms, V. 7.

Berridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 101.

Gross: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 7, p. 420.

Knorre: A. H. Z., V. 19, p. 285; V. 6, p. 35; V. 48, p. 144.
Wesselhœft: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1886, 1888.
Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 24, p. 515.

MERCURIUS SULFOCYANATUS. Sulphocyanide. Pharaoh's serpents.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

MERCURIUS SULFURICUS. Mercuric sulphate. Sulphas flava. Sulphate of Mercury. Persulphate. Turpeth mineral. Yellow sulphate of Mercury. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.
Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Metcalf: Hom. Provings.
Andreau: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, p. 143.
Berridge: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 21, p. 102.
Croker: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 108.
Dake: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 180.
Ring: Appendix N. A. J. Hom. (See Allen. V. 6.)

MERCURIUS VIVUS. Hydrargyrum. Argentum vivum. Mercury. Quicksilver. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.
Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.
Grubers: Hom. Viertelj., V. 6, pp. 353, 400.
Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 57, 527; V. 13, pp. 596, 434, 535; V. 14, p. 19.
Morrison: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 19, p. 33. A. H. Z., V. 91, p. 6.
Pratt: Hahn. Mo., V. 13, p. 472.
Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 24, p. 517.
Wibmer: Die Wirkungen.
Hartl. u Trinks: Annalen, V. 4.
——: Bibl. Hom., V. 4, p. 213.

MERCURIALIS PERENNIS. Dog Mercury. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hesse: Neue Archiv f Hom., V. 1, pt. 2, p. 141.

Windelband: Hahn. Mo., V. 21, p. 365.

MESMERISMUS. (See, also, Magnetismus.)

Chapman: Brit. Jl. Hom., pt. 4.

Caspari: Bibl. Hom., V. 2, 1834.

Piper: Hygea, V. 13, pt. 2, p. —; V. 15, pt. 4.

Russell: Brit. Jl. Hom., Jan., 1851.

Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 2.

Zwerina: Cæsterr. Zeitschr., V. 2, pt. 1.

METHYLENUM BICHLORATUM Hydrochloric ether.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

METHYL-ETHYL ETHER. Methylene ether.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

METALLPRÆPARATE.

Mayhofer: Hygea, V. 16, pt. 1, 2.

MEZEREUM. Daphne Mezereum. Chamædaphne. Chamælia Germanica. Coccus Chamelacus. Laureola. Thymelæ. Mezereon. Spurge Olive. Tinct. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus. Lesser Writings. Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 3.

Dunham: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 164. Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 9, 1860.

Gerstel: Trans. World's Hom. Congress, 1876, V. 1. Also, Reprint. N. A. J. Hom., V. 27, pp. 181, 288, 423.

Hartl. u Trinks: Hom. Viertelj., V. 8, p. 1.

- Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 13, p. 35.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 58; V. 13, p. 296.
 Pluskel: Oesterr. Wochenschrift, 1844, p. 1375.
 Theile: A. H. Z., V. 14, pp. 108, 113.
 Wahle: A. H. Z., V. 61, p. 103.
 Watzke: A. H. Z., V. 74, pp. 46, 53, 60.
 Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 4, pt. 2, p. 119.

MICA.

- Oscar Hansen: Jl. Belge d'Hom., V. 3, p. 101. Rept. Calcutta Disp'y, 1894-5.

MIDGE (THE).

- Brett: Hom. World, V. 12, p. 542.

MILLEFOLIUM. *Achillea millefolium*. *A. myriophylli*.
A. alba. Milfoil. Nose-bleed. Yarrow. Tinct. of plant.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Amerikan Arzneipruefungen. Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Hahnemann: Apotherkerlexicon. Mure: Braz. Provings. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1, 2.
 —: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, p. 3.
 Keil: Zeits. hom. Klinik, V. 3, p. 140.
 Hartl. u Trinks: Annalen, V. 4.
 Mure: Gaz. Hom. de Paris, No. 28, 1850.
 Nenning: Annalen hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 344.
 —: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 12; V. 2, pt. 1; V. 4, pt. 6.
 —: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, pp. 193, 241.

MIMOSA HUMULUS. Tinct. of leaves.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Mure: Braz. Provings.

MISSISSQUOI WATER.

- Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, pp. 296, 440.

MITCHELLA REPENS. Checker berry. Deer berry. Partridge berry. Squaw vine. Winter clover. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3 and 4.
Appendix. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid.
Symptoms, V. 7.

Duncan: U. S. M. Surg. Jl., V. 1, p. 252.

MOMORDICA BALSAMINA. Balsam apple. Tinct. of
ripe fruit,

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

Mercier: West. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 42.

MONOTROPA UNIFLORA. M. Morisoniana. Bird's nest.
Indian pipe. Corpse plant. Ice plant. Ova ova. Pine sap.
Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

MORPHIUM ACETICUM. Acetate of Morphia. Trit. and
sol. in alcohol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.
Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 21, p. 102. Mo. Hom. Rev.,
V. 14, p. 108.

Berandi: Annual Universal, 1829.

Anstie: Stimulants and Narcotics, p. 119.

Chevallier: Revue Med., 1824. (Wibmer.)

Gatchell: U. S. Med. Inv., March 1, 1875.

Buchner-Wibmer: A. H. Z., V. 20, pp. 206, 221.

Orfila: Frank's Mag., V. 2.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 1.

Harley: Old Væg. Neurot., p. 124.

Hencke: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, p. 1, p. 160.

Mrs. W.: Med. Chirurg. Trans., V. 1, pp. 572, 604.

Woodward: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 65, p. 157.

MORPHINUM. Morphia. See Morhium aceticum.

MORPHIUM MURIATICUM. Hydrochloras morphicus.
Muriate.

Jahr: Symptomen Codex.

MORPHIUM PURUM. See Morphium Acet.

MORPHIUM SULPHURICUM. Sulphate.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.
Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Cushing: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 5. p. 546. Tr. Mass. Hom.
Med. Soc., 1866-'70, p. 569.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 382.

Phillips: Hom. Phys., V. 17, p. 100.

MOSCHUS. *M. orientalis.* *M. Tibetanus.* *M. Tunquinensis.*

Musk. Dried preputial secretion from *Moschus moschiferus*.
Tinct. and trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3.
Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Sym-
ptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 307. N. Y. Jl. Hom.,
V. 2, p. 308.

Guntz: Jorg's Materialien. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 22, p. 183.

Hromada: Jl. Arzneimittellehre, V. 1, p. 101.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 324.

Sundelin: Horn's Archiv., 1824, V. 1, p. 417.

Trousseau et Pidou: Traite Matiere Med., V. 2, p. 206.
Paris, 1841.

MUREX PURPUREA. *M. Brandaris.* *Purpurea patula.*

Sea snail. Tinct. of juice.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3 and 4.
Appendix. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr:
Symp. Codex.

Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 60.

Hering: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, p. 406.

Petroz: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, pp. 310, 399, 406. Jl. Soc.
Gall., V. 3, pt. 6, 7. Etudes, 1864. Rev. de la Mat. Med.
Hom., V. 3.

MURIATIC ACID. *Acidum chlorohydricum.* Hydrochloric
acid. Aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.
 Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Her-
 ing: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Mac-
 farlan: High Pot. Provings. Peters-Marcy: New Mat.
 Med. Supl't N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1855.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 58, 523; V. 13, pp. 296,
 440, 471.

Neuning: Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 1. Appendix. V.
 10. Appendix.

Keil: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 3, p. 149.

MURURE LEITE. Trit. of resin.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Mure: Braz. Provings.

MUSA SAPIENTIUM. Banana. Tinct. of flowers.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

Jenner: Mon. Hom. Rev., V. 9, p. 545.

MUSCARINUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Ringer: Handbook Therap., 10th ed., p. 502.

Van Boeck: Zeimmsen's Cyclop., V. 17, p. 930.

MUSSELS.

Berridge: The Organon, V. 3, p. 283.

MYGALE MASIODORA. Black Cuban spider. Black spider of Texas. Tinct. and trit. of living insect.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Her-
 ing: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

——: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, p. 81.

Houard: Hahn. Mo., V. 5, p. 8.

MYRICA CERIFERA. Bayberry. Candle berry. Myrtle Bayberry Tree. Sweet Gale. Wax berry. Wax Myrtle. Tinct. of bark and root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Her-
 ing: Guid. Symp., V. 7. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Mac-
 farlan: High Pot. Provings.

Chase: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., V. 2, p. 397, 1864.

Hale: Monograph. Pathogenesis, Detroit, 1869. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, p. 9.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 58; V. 13, p. 380.

——: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1869. A. H. Z., V. 78, pp. 79, 95, 103, 111, 118; V. 85, pp. 15, 29, 38.

Sharp: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 20, p. 749.

Walker: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 508.

MYRICIN.

Chase-Cullis et al.: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1861-'66.

MYRISTICA SEBIFERA. Virola sebifera. Brazilian Ucuuba. Trit. of gum.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Mure: Braz. Provings.

Berridge: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 21, p. 504.

MYRTUS COMMUNIS. Myrtle. Tinct. of fresh shoots, leaves, berries.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Macfarlan. High Pot. Provings.

Hering: Hahn. Mo., V. 7, p. 62.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 58; V. 14, p. 19.

Wahle: Hom. Times, London, 1851, No. 92.

MYRTILIS EDULIS.

Frank's Mag., 2 Thl. Hufeland's Jl., V. 55, pt. 1, p. 100.

Laboucher: Bull. Hom. de Paris, July, 1847.

MYOSOTIS. Forget-me-not.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7.

NABALUS ALBUS. N. serpentarius. Prenanthes alba. Cancer weed. Lion's foot. Rattlesnake root. White lettuce. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

Lazarus: N. A. J. Hom., V. 4, p. 352.

NAJA TRIPUDIANS. Cobra di cappella. Coluber Naja.
Hooded snake. Trit. of poison or sol. in glycerine.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.
3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Possart: Hom.
Arz., pt. 1.

Hirschel: Archiv, V. 2, pp. 29, 33.

Holcombe: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 1, p. 234.

Russell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, pp. 25, 95, 593; V. 12, pp.
211, 244. A. H. Z., V. 47, pp. 62, 71; V. 48, p. 93. Hom.
Viertelj, V. 5, pt. 3.

——: Hom. Times, 1852, p. 195, July, 1843.

Stokes: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 355. Mo. Hom. Rev., V.
3, p. 162.

NAPELLIN.

Schroff. Reil u Heppe, Jl. fur Pharmakodynamik.

NAPHTHALINUM.

Evans: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 33, p. 415.

——: Med. Adv., V. 37, p. 636.

NAPHTHA.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

NARCEINUM. Alkaloid from Opium.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

NARCISSUS POETICUS.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10.

Ringer: Jl. of Phys., V. 1, p. 437, 1878-9.

NARCOTINUM. Alkaloid of Opium.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Jahr:
Symp. Codex. Cyclop. Drug Path.

Tully: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 7, p. 28, 1832.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

NARCOTINUM ACETICUM.

Jahr: Symp. Codex. (See Opium.)

NARCOTINUM MURIATICUM.

Jahr: Symp. Codex. (See Opium.)

NARDSAR. (Pjati-gorsk.)

Peterson: A. H. Z., V. 61, p. 133.

NARZAN. Mineral spring in Russia.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

Peterson: A. H. Z., V. 61, p. 133.

NATRUM ARSENICATUM. Sodium arsenate. Natri arsenias. Arsenate of Soda. Trit. and aqueous sol.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms V. 7. Cycl. Drug Path., V. 1.

Gourbeyre: L'Art Med., V. 17, p. 440.

Childs: Hahn. Mo., V. 14, p. 652.

Materia Medica Club, of Allegheny Co.: Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Penna., 1874-'78. Appendix to Hahn. Mo., 1876. Monograph. (Cooper.)

Thompson: Hahn. Mo., V. 13, p. 599. A. H. Z., V. 98, p. 78.

NATRUM.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3. (Schreter.)

NATRUM BICARBONICUM. Sodix bi-carbonas. Sodium hydrocarbonate. Bi-carbonate of Soda.

Skinner: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 30, p. 353.

NATRUM BROMATUM. Bromide of Soda.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hollis: Practitioner, V. 11, p. 81.

Laborde: A. H. Z., V. 87, p. 46.

NATRUM CARBONICUM. Disodic carbonate. Sal sodæ. Sodii carbonas. Washing soda. Trit. of crystals.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 503. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 15, p. 684.

Kurtz: A. H. Z., V. 26, p. 249.

NATRUM CHLORATUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Cooper: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 35, p. 320.

NATRUM LACTICUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

NATRUM MURIATICUM. Sodium chloride. Chloride of Sodium. Table salt. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed, Hering: Guid.

Symptoms, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High

Pot. Provings. Hering: 12 Tissue Rem., 3d ed. Possart:

Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Arneth: Oesterr Zeit. f Hom., V. 4, p. 1 (1848). A. H. Z., V. 37, p. 283.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 58; V. 21, p. 503.

Bartlett: N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 132.

Hahnemann: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 3, p. 120.

Hartl.: A. H. Z., V. 84, pp. 65, 73, 82, 89, 97.

Hering: A. H. Z., V. 98, p. 148.

Hughes, Schreter et al.: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 33, p. 517.

Hare: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 211.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 58; V. 13, pp. 289, 384, 391.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 325.

Schreter: Oesterr Zeit. f Hom., V. 4, p. 78.

—: N. Y. Jl. Hom., 1874, p. 312.

NATRUM NITRICUM. Sodium nitrate. Nitrum cubicum. Chili saltpetre. Cubic nitre. Nitrate of Soda. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

——: U. S. Med. Inves, V. 19, p. 22.

Böecker: A. H. Z. Supl't, V. 7, p. 44.

Gross: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 179.

Weidner: Zeit. Erfahrungsheil, V. 1, pt. 4, p. 41. Frank's Mag.

NATRUM PHOSPHORICUM. Sodium phosphate. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3, 4. Appendix. Hering: 12 Tissue Rem., 3d ed. Guid. Symp., V. 8.

Böecker: Beitr. z Heilk.

Corson: Thesis Hahn. Med. Coll., Phila., 1877.

Farrington: Hahn. Mo., V. 12, p. 172. A. H. Z., V. 94, pp. 148, 158, 165.

Hering: A. H. Z., V. 98, p. 156.

NATRUM SALICYLICUM. Trit. or solutions.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10.

Peterson: N. Y. Med. Record, July, 1877.

NATRUM SULPHURICUM. Sal mirabile. Sodic sulphate. Glaubers Salts. Sulphate of Soda.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Mat. Med., 1873. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: 12 Tissue Rem., 3d ed. Guid. Symp., V. 8.

Berridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 10, p. 298. Gregg's Hom. Quarterly, V. 2, p. 157.

Hering: A. H. Z., V. 98, p. 164.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 11, p. 97, et seq.

Hartl. u Trinks: Annalen, V. 3, pt. 4.

Croserio: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 16, pt. 3, p. 164.

Nenning: Annal. hom. Klinik, V. 4, No. 4.

Schreter: Annalen hom. Klinik, V. 3, No. 4.

NATRUM SULPHURATUM. Bi-sulphuretum natri. Sodic sesqui sulphide. Sulphide of Soda.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6, V. 10.

NATRUM SULFOVINICUM. N. æthylo-sulfuricum. Ethyle sulphate of sodium. Aqueous solution.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6.

NELUBRIUM LUTEUM.

Hale: Its value as an Ornamental Plant. Monograph, Chicago, 1871.

NICCOLUM. Nickel. Niccolum carb. and metallicum. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 6. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Nenning: Hartl. u Trinks, Annalen, V. 3, p. 353.

NICOTINUM. Alkaloid of tobacco.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3.

Husemann: Reil. Pflanzenstoffe.

Kolliker: A. H. Z., V. 56, p. 74.

Reil: Mat. Med., 1857. J1. f. Pharm., V. 2, p. 195.

Schroff: Lehrbuch d Pharm., p. 577.

NITRIC ACID. Acidum azoticum. Hydric nitrate. Hydrogen nitrate. Aqueous solution.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path. V. 1.

Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st. ed., 2d. ed. Jahr: Symp.

Codex. Marcy-Peters: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J.

Hom., Aug., 1855. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

—: Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.

Berridge: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 107. Am. J1. Hom.

Mat. Med., V. 8. p. 128. N. Am. J1. Hom., V. 21, p. 101.

Clarke: Hom. World, V. 28, p. 357.

Hendricks: Am. J1. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 3, p. 120.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 59, 526; V. 13, pp. 296, 380, 388, 391, 440, 471; V. 14, p. 24.

Palmer: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1864, p. 225.

Robinson: Brit. J1. Hom., V. 25, p. 325.

Scott: N. Am. J1. Hom., V. 2, p. 412. Duncan's Annals, V. 1, p. 370.

Wunderlich: Archiv der. Heilk., 1863. A. H. Z.
Monatssbl., V. 7, p. 27.

NITRI SPIRITUS DULCIS. Naphtha nitri. S. ætheris
nitrosi. Nitrico ætherius. Nitric ether. Sweet spirit of
nitre. Aqueous solution.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms,
V. 8. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.
Appendix.

——: Hom. Viertelj., V. 6.

Noack u Trinks:

Lembke: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 145; V. 17, p. 36.
A. H. Z., V. 49, p. 186.

Leech: Pract'r, V. 31.

Brown: Pharm. Jl., Mch., 1857.

Snow: Med. Gaz., V, 4, p. 1075.

NITROUS ACID.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

NITROGEN PEROXIDE.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 375.

James: N. A. J. Hom., V. 14, p. 515.

NITRO-GLYCERINE.

Bourru: N. Y. Med. Times, V. 11, p. 319.

NITRO-MURIATIC ACID. Acidum chloro-nitrosum. A.
nitro-hydrochloricum. Aqua regia. Dilutions with distilled
water.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Jones, White: Hom. Recorder, V. 11, p. 433.

Morgan: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 186.

Scott: Amer. Med. Recorder, V. 1, p. 84. (1818.)

Graves: N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, p. 518.

NITROUS OXIDE. Nitrogenium oxygenatum. Laughing
gas.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

Berridge: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 23, p. 375. Am. Hom. Obs., 1875, p. 307.

Clarke: Hom. World, V. 25, p. 64. Hahn. Mo., V. 25, p. 203.

Farrington: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 105.

James: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1866. N. A. J. Hom., 1866, p. 517.

Ostrom: Hahn. Mo., 1875, p. 16.

NITRUM. See Kali nitricum.

NUPHAR LUTEUM. *Nymphæa lutea*. *Nuphar minimus*. Small yellow pond lily. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Cyclop.

Drug Path., V. 3, 4. Appendix. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

——: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 1, 1851.

Pitet: N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 250. Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2; V. 3, p. 129. A. H. Z., V. 44, p. 217.

NUX ABSURDA.

Gromel: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 4, p. 372.

NUX JUGLANS.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

——: Hygea, V. 22, Nos. 1, 2.

NUX MOSCHATA. *Myristica aromatica*. *Nuces aromatica*. *Nux myristica*. *Nuclei myristicæ*. *Semen myristica*. Nutmeg. Tinct. and trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8. Monograph. Mat. Med., 1873 (bibliography). Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Ayres: Hahn. Mo., V. 26, p. 93.

Berridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 101. N. A. Jl. Hom., 1873, p. 504.

- Cranch: Med. Adv., V. 16, p. 317. Tr. I. H. A., 1884-5.
 Dowler: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 17, p. 397. West. Hom. Obs.,
 V. 4, p. 125.
 Bosch: A. H. Z. Monatsb., V. 19, p. 20.
 Fanning: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 64. (1870.)
 Helbig: Heraklides, V. 1, p. 1-41.
 Hering: Hom. Viertelj., V. 10, p. 90.
 Haywood: Hahn. Mo., V. 29, p. 479. Med. Century, V. 2,
 p. 226.
 ———: Med. Couns., V. 3, p. 201.
 Howard: Hahn. Mo., V. 15, p. 105.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 59.
 Martin: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 63. Tr. Penna. State Hom.
 Soc., 1870-'71.
 Roberts: Hahn. Mo., V. 3, p. 531.
 Stoneham: Hahn. Mo., V. 31, p. 823. Mo. Hom. Rev., V.
 40, p. 494.
 Theuman: A. H. Z., V. 17, p. 165.
 Von Tagen: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 315.
 Perkinje: Neue Breslauer Sammlung, 1828.
 Mrs. E.: Tr. I. H. A., 1891.

NUX VOMICA. *Strychnos nux vomica*. *Strychnos colu-*
brina. *S. ligustrina*. Poison nut. Quaker button. Tinct.
 trit. of seed.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V.
 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8. Hahnemann: Mat.
 Med. Pura. Fragmenta de viribus. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.
 Berridge: N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 21, p. 500; V. 22, p. 192. N.
 E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 401.
 Arnold: Hygea, V. 19, pt. 5, pp. 444, 473.
 Cockburn: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 49.
 Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3.
 Hering: Mo. Hom. Rev., Nov., 1894. Calcutta Jl. Med.,
 V. 13, p. 437.
 Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 13, p. 153.
 Gentske: A. H. Z., V. 7, pp. 101, 121, 137 (animals).'

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 59; V. 13, pp. 296, 386, 391, 436, 471, 529.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 325.

——: Hom. World, V. 27, p. 75.

Tuttle: Hom. Phys., V. 10, p. 523.

Weaver: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 520.

Woodward: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 14, p. 236. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1883.

Wilson: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 23, p. 376.

NYMPHÆ ODORATA. *Castalia pudica*. Beaver root. Sweet water lily. Water Nymph. White pond lily.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

Jenner: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 9, p. 546.

OCIMUM CANUM. *Alfavaca*. Hoary Basil. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7, V. 10. Mure: Braz. Provings.

——: Jl. Brit. Hom. Soc., Jan., 1896, p. 81.

ŒNANTHE CROCATA. *O. apiifolia*. Water hemlock. Water Dropwort. Water Lovage. Dead tongue. Yellow water dropwort. Tinct. trit. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8. Hahnemann: Apothekerlexicon.

Berridge: Bibliography of poisoning, Hom. World, V. 12. Jl. Belge Hom., V. 3, No. 1.

DeMoor: Jl. Belge Hom., V. 4, pp. 1, 71, 147, 208, 358; V. 3, pp. 139, 164.

Watson: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 2, p. 188.

ŒNOTHERA BIENNIS. *Œ. gauroides*. *Œ. parviflora*. *Onagra biennis*. *Onosuris acuminata*. Evening primrose. Scabish. Tree primrose. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

Nute: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 9, pp. 310, 395.

OLEANDER. *Nerium album*. *N. plendens*. *N. variegatum*.
Rose bay. Rose laurel, Tinct. trit. of leaves.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 7, V. 10. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 3. Hahnemann: *Mat. Med. Pura*. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 8. Jahr: *Symp. Codex*. Macfarlan: *High Pot. Provings*.

Buchner: *Repertorium*, 2d ser., V. 15.

Griffen: *Med. Adv.*, V. 13, p. 575.

Macfarlan: *Hom. Phys.*, V. 12, p. 60.

Kunzack: *Monatsbl.*, A. H. Z., V. 60. Sem. 1, No. 2, *Zeit. d. Gesell. k. k. Ärzte Wien*, 1859, No. 44, 50, 51.

OLEUM ANIMALE. Dippelii. *Oleum cornu cervi*. *O. animale æthereum*. Animal oil. Trit. Alcoholic solution.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 7. Jahr: *Symp. Codex*. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 8.

Hartl. u. Trinks: *Mat. Med.*, V. 2.

Olds: *Hom. Phys.*, V. 16, p. 433. *Calcutta Jl. Med.*, V. 16, p. 251. Hahn. *Advocate*, Apr., 1897.

OLEUM CAJEPUTI

Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 8.

OLEUM JECORIS ASELLI. *Oleum morrhuæ*. *O. hepatis morrhuæ*. Cod liver oil. Trit.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 7. Jahr: *Symp. Codex*. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 8.

Madden: *Brit. Jl. Hom.*, V. 6, p. 446.

Neidhard: *U. S. Med. Surg. Jl.*, V. 8, pp. 1, 139.

ONISCUS ASELLUS. *O. armadillo*. Sow bug. Woodlouse. Milliped. Tinct. of living insect.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 7. Jahr: *Symp. Codex*.

—: *Jl. Soc. Gall.*, V. 4, pt. 7, 1853.

Hering: *Archiv hom. Heilk.*, V. 13, pt. 1, p. 168.

Wolff: *Med. Zeit. Ver. Heilk. in Press*, 1833, No. 47, p. 211.

Am. Hom. Obs., 1872, p. 312.

ONOSMODIUM VIRGINIANUM.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3, 4. Appendix.

Green: Hahn. Mo., V. 20, p. 321. Boericke & Tafel's Quar. Bulletin, Nov., 1885. Also Reprint. Zeit. d. Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 5, p. 465.

——: Med. Couns., V. 10, p. 348.

Linnell: N. A. J. Hom., V. 40, p. 86.

Norton: N. A. J. Hom., V. 34, p. 792.

Yingling: Hom. Phys., July, 1893.

OPHIOTOXICON. Poison of serpents.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hering: Schlangengiftes. Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 10, pt. 2.

——: Hom. Times, London, July, 1853. (No. 206.)

OPIUM. *Papaver somniferum*. *Succus Thebaicus*. White poppy. Dilutions, trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7, p. 10. Hahnemann: *Fragmenta de viribus*. Mat. Med. Pura. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3 and 4. Appendix. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Alb: Zeits. Ver. hom. Ärzte Oesterr., V. 1, pt. 3, pp. 28, 65.

Boecker: Zeit. Erfahrungsheilkunde, V. 4, pt. 1, pp. 41, 57.

Frank's Mag., V. 4.

Amador: Bull. Soc. hom. de Paris.

Berridge: The Organon, V. 3, p. 284.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 48.

Harley: Old Veget. Neurotics.

Jorg: Materialien.

Hartl. u. Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 1.

Helbig: Heraklides, pt. 1, p. 48.

Eidherr: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 23, p. 2.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 438.

Sharp: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 14, p. 306. Essays, 1874, p. 724.

Strecker: A. H. Z., V. 12, p. 133.

Schmidt: Hygea, V. 14, pt. 4; V. 17, pt. 1, 2.

Waltl: A. H. Z., V. 22, p. 160.

Wibmer: A. H. Z., V. 21, p. 14; V. 22, No. 11. Die Arzneimittel.

OPLIA FARINOSA. Insect.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall. ser. 1, V. 4, p. 110. A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 7.

OPTOCHIMISCHE. (Spectralanalyse.)

Ozanam: L'Art Med., Jan., 1862. A. H. Z., V. 64, No. 10, 12, 13. Prager Med. Monattschr., V. 10, Apr., May, June, Aug., Nov., 1862.

OPUNTIA VULGARIS. Cactus opuntia. Opuntia humifusa. Prickly pear cactus. Indian fig. Prickly pear. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

Burdick: N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 48.

Kunze: Tr. Eclectic Med. Soc., State of N. Y., 1875. A. H. Z., V. 19, p. 128.

ORIGANUM MAJORANA. Herba amaraci. H. samsuchi. Sweet or knotted marjoram. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Cessoles: Rev. Hom. du Midi., 1859, No. 7. A. H. Z., V. 37, p. 139.

ORIGANUM VULGARE. Wild marjoram. Mountain mint. Organy. Tinct. fresh plant.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Cessoles: N. A. J. Hom., V. 15, p. 65.

Gallavardin: Causeries Cliniques, V. 1, p. 80. Rev. Hom. du Midi., 1848, No. 7. A. H. Z., V. 37, p. 139.

OSMIUM. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Mat. Med., 1873. Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Bojanus: Inter Hom. Presse, V. 5, pp. 275, 193.

Eulenberg: N. A. J. Hom., V. 33, p. 194.

Hofbauer: Hygea, V. 2, 1835. (Fickel.)

Leidbeck: Oesterr Zeit., V. 3, p. 1847.

Stokes: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 357. Mo. Hom. Rev.,
V. 3, p. 164. Hom. Viertelj, V. 10.

OSTRYA VIRGINICA. Hop horn bean. Iron wood. Lever wood. Tinct.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

Burt: West. Inst. Hom., 1867-'68, p. 139.

E. H. King: Thesis Hahn. Med. College. (See Allen.)

OVA GALLINÆ PELLICULA. Ovi mebrani. Vesicula Purkunge.

Swan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 323. Med. Visitor, V. 9, p.
103. Tr. I. H. A., 1881-'3.

OXALIC ACID. Trit. aqueous solution.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Appendix V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Possart: Hom. Arzneim, pt. 1, 2.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Supl't. N. A. J. Hom., Aug.,
1855.

Hering: Amerikan. Arzneipruefungen. Guid. Symptoms,
V. 8.

Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.

——: J1. Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 7, p. 288.

Neidhard: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 70.

Reil: Hom. Viertelj, V. 2, p. 340, pt. 3, p. 305.

Sharp: Essays.

OXALIS ACETOSELLA. Common wood sorrel. Tinct. of plant.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys, V. 12, p.
60; V. 13, pp. 288, 380, 386, 492.

Millsbaugh: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1884.

OXEODAPHNE CALIFORNIA. Oxeodaphne. Mountain laurel. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Moore: N. Y. Med. Times, V. 14, p. 324.

—: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 22, p. 485. Hom. Phys., V. 4, p. 287.

OXYGEN.

Swan: Hom. Phys., V. 10, p. 397. The Organon, V. 3, p. 280.

OXYTROPIS LAMBERTI. Loco weed. Rattle weed.

Gee: Med. Adv., V. 17, p. 441. Hom. Recorder, V. 2, p. 193. Tr. I. H. A., 1886.

OZONUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7, p. 253.

PÆONIA OFFICINALIS. Rosa benedicta. Double peony. Peony. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Geyer: Hygea, V. 21, pt. 5, p. 313.

—: Prakt. Mitth. Ges. hom. Ärzte, No. 4, July, 1827.

Schelling: A. H. Z., V. 28, p. 182.

Teste: J1. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 4.

—: Viertelj f Hom., V. 2, p. 474.

PALLADIUM. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Hering: N. A. J. Hom., V. 27, p. 129. A. H. Z., V. 98, pp. 78, 87, 94, 101, 110, 117.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 60; V. 13, pp. 297, 435.

Holmes: Hom. Phys., V. 17, p. 27.

PANACEA. Brazilian tree. Poorman's Mercury. Azougue dos pobres. Cabedula. Erva carneira.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Mure: Braz. Provings.

PAPAVERINUM. Alkaloid of Opium. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

PAPAYA VULGARIS.

Cowperthwait: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1881.

PARAFFINUM. PARAFFIN. Trit.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Appendix.

Clarke: Am. Hom't, V. 17, p. 274.

Wahle: A. H. Z., V. 121, pp. 188, 201; V. 122, p. 12.

Chironian, V. 7, pp. 107, 117. Hom. Recorder, V. 5, p.

194. L'Omiopatia in Italia, V. —.

PARIRA BRAVA. Chondrodendron tomentosum. Cocculus chondrodendron. Tinct. dried root.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Lembke: Califor. Hom'th, V. 5, p. 84. A. H. Z., V. 116, p. 173.

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA. Aconitum pardalianches. Herba Paris. Solanum quadrifolium. Bacciferum. Uva Lupulina. Fox grape. Herb Paris. True love. One berry. Four leaved grass. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Beauvais St. Gratien: Giftige, Paris, 1838.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 10.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 504.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 1, p. 171.

Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 8, pt. 1, p. 177.

PARTHEINUM HYSTEROPHORUS.

Fornias, Sleight: Hom. Recorder, V. 1, p. 73.

PASSIFLORA INCARNATA. May pop. Passion flower.
Tinct. fresh leaves.

Buchanan: Hom. World, V. 28, p. 411. Minneapolis Hom.
Mag., V. 1, p. 89.

PASTINACA SATIVA. Garden parsnip. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

PAULLINIA PINNATA. Timbo. Timbo sipo. Guaratimbo.
Tinct. fresh root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Mure: Braz. Provings.

PAULLINIA SORBILIS. See Guarana.

PEDICULUS CAPITIS.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Mure: Braz. Provings.

PENTHORUM SEDOIDES. Stone crop. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

Morrow: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 3, p. 565. Med. Adv., V. 18,
p. 542. Eclectic Med. Jl., 1875.

PENNYROYAL OIL.

Toothaker: Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 655.

PEPSIN.

Kafka: A. H. Z., V. 55, p. 169.

PERKINISMUS.

——: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 6, pt. 2, p. 188.

PERLARUM MATER.

Schelling: A. H. Z., V. 82, p. 80.

PERSICA. Amygdalus persica. Peach. Tinct. of flowers.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7, V. 10.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall. ser. 1, V. 4, p. 118.

PETIVERIA TETRANDRA. *P. mappa graveolens.* Pipi.
Tinct. fresh root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Mure: Braz. Provings.

PETROLEUM. *Naphtha montana.* Bitumen liquidum.
Petrae. Oleum terræ. Coal oil. Rock oil. Tinct. alcoholic solution.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.
Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed. Macfarlan: High
Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 51.

Beckwith: Am. Hom. Obs., 1869, p. 368.

Benson: Hahn. Mo., V. 3, p. 409. Tr. N. Y. State Hom.
Soc., 1868. A. H. Z., V. 82, p. 80.

Burnett: Hom. World, V. 26, p. 353.

Hartl. u Trinks: Annalen, V. 4.

Knorre: A. H. Z., V. 6, p. 38. Monatsbl., V. 5, p. 6.

Muller: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 163. A. H. Z., V. 81, p. 81.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 60; V. 13, pp. 375, 434,
530; V. 14, p. 24.

Schelling: A. H. Z., V. 83, p. 189. Hahn. Mo. V. 7, p.
512.

———: (El Crit. Medico.) A. H. Z., V. 78, p. 151.

PETROSELINUM SATIVUM. *Apium petroselinum.* Carum
p. Parsley. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering:
Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Bethmann: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 18, pt. 3, p. 34.

Doin et Laburthe: Du suc de Persil. dans trait. gonorrhoe,
Paris, 1834.

PHALLUS IMPUDICUS. *P. foetidus.* Stink horn. Tinct.
of whole fungus. *P. nana.*

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

Kaliniczensko: L'Union Med., 1865, No. 34.

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS. Bean. Common kidney bean.

Tinct. trit. of bean.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

Cushing: Hom. Recorder, V. 12, p. 193.

Dale: Brit. Med. Jl., Apr., 1864, p. 471.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall. ser. 1, V. 4, p. 112.

PHELLANDRIUM AQUATICUM. *Oenanthe phellandrium*.*O. sarmentosa*. *Foeniculum aquaticum*. *F. caballinum*.

Five leaved water dropwort. Five leaved water hemlock.

Water hemlock. Tinct. of seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Macfarlan: High Pot. Proving. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

——: Bibl. Hom., V. 6, p. 28.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 60.

Nenning: Hartl. u Trinks, Mat. Med., V. 2, pp. 138, 142.

PHOSPHORIC ACID. Hydric phosphate. Meta-phosphoric acid. Trit. aqueous solution.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Peters-

Marcy: New Mat. Med. Supl't N. A. J. Hom. Nov.,

1855. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Andrews: Am. Jl. Insanity, 1869.

Boecker: Hom. Viertelj., V. 6, 1855.

Hartl. u Trinks: Annalen, V. 2.

Heinige: A. H. Z., V. 79, p. 157; V. 84, p. 43. Hahn. Mo., V. 5, p. 462.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 327.

——: C. W.: Hom. World, May, 1891. Hahn. Mo., V. 26, p. 677.

——: Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 10. Appendix.

PHOSPHORUS. Trit. alcoholic solution.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed. Hering: Guid.

Symptoms, V. 8. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Arnold: Hygea, V. 23, pt. 1, 2.

Berridge-Wilson: N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 379. N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 459.

Bibra-Geist: A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 11; V. 48, p. 176. Die Krankheiten Phoszfundfabriken, Erlangen, 1847.

Frank's Mag., V. 4.

Diffenbach: Notizen, V. 123, p. 493. A. H. Z., V. 74, p. 77.

Eulanberg: Hygea, V. 22, pt. 5

Gumpert, Martin et al.: Hahn. Mo., V. 12, p. 353. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1882. Tr. Pa. Hom. Soc., 1874-'78.

Heath: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1865. Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1874-'78. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, p. 215.

Holcombe: N. A. J. Hom., V. 7, p. 144.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 93, 526; V. 13, pp. 381, 386, 435, 529, 535.

Marcy: N. A. J. Hom., Aug., 1885, p. 94; V. 4, p. 94. A. H. Z., V. 51, p. 47.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med.

Petroz: Bull. Hom. de Paris, July, Sept., 1847.

Sorge: Der Phosphor., Leipzig, 1862.

Thompson: Free Phos. in Medicine, 1874.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 327.

PHOSPHORUS HYDROGENATUS. Phosphene. Phosphoretted hydrogen.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.

PHOSPHORUS PENTICHLORIDE.

Gidden: Hom. World, V. 33, p. 127.

PHYSOLIA PELAGICA. Portuguese man of war.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

Bennett: Lond. Med. Gaz., 1831, V. 8, p. 678.

PHYSOSTIGMA VENENOSUM. Calabar Bean. Eserene. Faba calabarica. Ordeal Bean. Chop nut. Tinct. trit. of bean.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 3. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Allen: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1874.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 23, p. 375.

Beckwith: Tr. Hom. Med. Soc., Ohio, 1870.

Chase, Cullis et al.: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1861-'66.

N. A. J. Hom., V. 19, p. 29.

Christison: Pharmac. J1., V. 14, p. 474, 1855.

Bowman: Med. Times and Gaz., 1863.

Fraser: Edin. Med. J1., 1863.

Von Graafe: Arch. f Ophthal., V. 9, pt. 3, p. 112, 1863.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 93; V. 13, p. 490.

Ogle: Brit. J1. Hom., V. 22, p. 140.

Payne: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 13, p. 145.

Swan: Hahn. Mo., V. 9, p. 266.

Sharp: Essays.

Wesselhoeft: N. A. J. Hom., V. 19, p. 29, 1874.

PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA. Blitum Americanum. Solanum magnum virginianum. S. racemosum Americanum. Poke. Garget weed. Pigeon berry. American nightshade. Chongras. Cocum. Northern Jalap. Jalap cancer root. Pecatacalleœ. Tinct. of plant, root or berries.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3.

Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering:

Mat. Med., V. 1. Guid. Symptoms, V. 8. Macfarlan:

High Pot. Provings.

-Bahrenberg: West Hom. Obs., V. 3, p. 126.

Boocock: Tr. World's Congress Am. Inst. Hom., 1893.

Calcutta J1. Med., V. 13, p. 240.

-Cooley: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870.

Grasmuck: Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 8, p. 289.

Gilman: Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 19.

Guthrie: Am. Hom't, V. 13, p. 435.

Harris: Med. Call., V. 2, p. 103.

Hering: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 2.

Lee: Bibl. Hom., 1874, p. 182.

Macfarlan: *Hom. Phys.*, V. 12, pp. 93, 526; V. 13, pp. 289, 381, 385, 391, 471, 530; V. 14, p. 19.

Thayer: *Am. Hom't*, V. 16, p. 213.

Jones: *Bibliography. Am. Hom. Obs.*, V. 18, p. 378.

Rotzell: *Effect on birds. Hahn. Mo.*, V. 29, p. 790.

Whipple: *A. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med.*, V. 9, p. 413. *Eclectic Med. Jl.*, V. 35, p. 560.

Williamson: *Tr. Hom. Med., Soc. Penna.*, 1870-'71.

Eclectic Med. Jl., V. 35, p. 560.

Warren: *Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc.*, 1865.

PICRICUM ACIDUM. Acidum carbazoticum. Nitro-phe-nisic acid. Trinitrophenol. Tri-nitro phenylic acid. Trit. and alcoholic and aqueous solution.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 7. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 1. *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 8.

Couch: *N. Y. Jl. Hom.*, V. 2, p. 145; also, *Reprint. N. Y. Hom. Times*, V. 6, p. 1.

Jones: *Erythremalysis. N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 23, p. 443; V. 30, p. 192; also, *Reprint. Am. Hom. Obs.*, V. 14, p. 396. *N. Y. Hom. Times*, V. 6, p. 1.

Cehme: *A. H. Z.*, V. 93, p. 37.

X.X.X.: *Med. Era*, V. 1, p. 309.

Taber-White: *Am. Hom. Obs.*, V. 14, p. 396.

PICROTOXINUM.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 10. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 3.

Henry: *Am. Hom. Obs.*, V. 15, p. 16.

——: *Lond. Hom. Times*, Apr., 1851.

PILOCARPINE. Alkaloid of *Pilocarpus. Jaborandi.* So-lutions.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 7. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 3.

Bardenheuer: *Berlin Klin. Woch.*, 1877, p. 7.

Ringer-Jaunson: *Pharm. Jl. ser. 3*, V. 5, p. 965.

Weber: *Med. Centrallbl. Wien.*, 1876, p. 769.

——: *Chironian*, V. 6, p. 89.

PIMENTA OFFICINALIS. Capsicum jamaicum. Eugenia pimenta. Myrtus pimenta. Allspice. Jamaica pepper. Pimenti. Tinct. of fruit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

Bechet: Jl. Soc. Gall. ser I, V. 3, p. 399.

PIMPINELLA SAXIFRAGA. P. alba. P. hircinæ. P. nostratis. P. umbelliferæ. Tragoselinum. Bibernell. Small Burnet Saxifrage. Pimpinell. Tinct. fresh root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 502.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 94.

Schelling: A. H. Z., V. 28, p. 177.

PINUS LAMBERTIANA. Sugar pine. Trit. of Sap.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

Throop: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1873-'4.

PINUS SYLVESTRIS. Scotch fir. Scotch pine. Wild pine. Trit. of sap.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall. ser. I, V. 4, p. 114. A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 1.

Fielitz: A. H. Z., V. 3, No. 8.

Patzack: A. H. Z., V. 33, p. 241.

PIPER CUBEBA. See Cubeba.

PIPER METHYSTICUM. Ava. Kava-kava. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7.

Groszold: Hahn. Mo., V. 12, p. 547.

Hale: Am. Hom't, V. 17, p. 53.

Hiller: Hahn. Mo., V. 12, p. 617.

Wolff: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 14, p. 172. Calif. Med. Times, V. 1, p. 43.

PIPER NIGRUM. *P. tricoicum*. Black pepper. Tinct. and trit. of uripe fruit.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 7, V. 10.

Berridge: *N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 21, p. 102. *Mo. Hom. Rev.*, V. 14, p. 108.

Honat: *Nouvell Donnees de Mat. Med.* *A. H. Z.*, V. 74, p. 158.

PISCIDIA ERYTHRINA. Jamaica Dogwood. Tinct. of bark of root.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 7.

Morgan: *Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna.*, 1883.

Winterburn: *Hahn. Mo.*, V. 19, p. 274. *U. S. Med. Inv.*, V. 19, p. 300. *Am. Hom't*, V. 10, p. 69. *Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc.*, 1884.

PITURINUM.

Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 4. Appendix.

Ringer: *Lancet*, March 1, 1879.

PIX LIQUIDA.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 10. Macfarlan: *High Pot. Provings*. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 8.

Macfarlan: *Hom. Phys.*, V. 12, p. 94; V. 13, pp. 375, 381, 387, 434, 535.

PLANTAGO MAJOR. Greater Plantain. Plantain. Rib grass. Way Bread. Tinct. of whole plant, or of root.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 7. Macfarlan: *High Pot. Provings*. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 8. Peters: *Hom. Recorder*, V. 10, p. 87.

Cresson: *Hom. Recorder*, V. 11, p. 241.

Heath: *N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 21, p. 502. *Hahn. Mo.*, V. 3, p. 332.

Humphreys: *Monograph*, 1871.

Jones (S. A.): *Am. Hom. Obs.*, V. 11, p. 321.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 94; V. 13, p. 472; Hahn.
Mo., V. 27, p. 349.

PLANTAGO MINOR.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.
Forestier: Bull. Soc. Med. Hom. de France, V. 2, p. 397.
Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 94, 523; V. 13, pp. 286,
289, 375, 380, 389, 435, 529, 534; V. 14, p. 19. Hahn.
Mo., V. 27, p. 349.
Humphreys: Monograph, New York, 1871.

PLATINUM. Platina. Trit. of precipitated metal.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3.
Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Gross-Stäpf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 122.
Hofer: Gaz. Med. de Paris, 1840, No. 48. A. H. Z., V. 19,
p. 374.

PLATINUM MURIATICUM. Chloras platinicus. Platinum bichloratum. Chloride of Platinum.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
Hofer: A. H. Z., V. 19, p. 99.
Gmelin: Versuche Wirkung Chroms Baryts u Platina.

PLECTRANTHUS FRUCTICOSUS. Garmanea Urticæfolia. Tinct. dried herb.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.
Alb et al., Austrian Provers: Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Öestr.,
1862, pt. 2.
Jeniseck: Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärz. Öesterr, V. 2, pt. 10, p. 361.

PLUMBAGO LITTORALIS. Picao de Praia. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 7. Mure: Braz. Provings.

PLUMBUM. P. metallicum. Lead. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Berridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 101.

Black: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 1. Appendix.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 1.

Helbig: Heraklides, V. 1, p. 51.

Laidlaw: Lond. Med. Repository, 1828, pp. 6, 36, 292.

McKinstry: Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 714. Tr. Hom. Med.

Soc. Penna., 1892.

Spence: Phila. Med. Trans., 1805.

Rumpel. Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Oesterr, V. 2, pt. 10.

PLUMBUM ACETICUM.

Böcker: Hom. Viertelj., V. 5.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 95;
V. 13, p. 472.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 1.

PLUMBUM CHROMICUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

PODOPHYLLIN. Trit.

Berridge: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 401. Mo. Hom. Rev.,
V. 15, p. 298.

Knapp: Pacific Hom. Med. Soc., 1874-'76.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM. Aconitifolius humulis.

Anapodophyllum canadens. P. callicarpum. Duck's foot.

Ground lemons. May apple. Mandrake. Indian apple.

Raccoon berry Tinct. of plant or root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3
and 4. Appendix. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering:
Guid. Symptoms, V. 8. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 298.

Hering: Hom. Viertelj, V. 4. A. H. Z., V. 2, No. 15.

Hoynes: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1872.

Knapp: Tr. Pacific Hom. Med. Soc., V. 1, p. 551.

Mann: Med. Inv., V. 9, p. 15.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 392.

Jones: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 418.

——: Phila. Med. Times, 1883.

Pietro: Brit. For. Med. Chir. Rev., 1869, V. 2, p. 516.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1, pt. 11.

Ross: Hahn. Mo., V. 25, p. 512. Hom. World, V. 25, p. 246.

Smith: Pharm. Jl. and Trans., 2d ser., V. 10, p. 462.

Williamson: Hom. Examiner, V. 3, p. 321, Nov., 1843.

Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1. A. H. Z., V. 74, pp. 61, 71.

POLYANDRIA POLIGAMA. Yolotxochitl. Magnolia grand.

Talavera: Reforma Medica, Aug., 1885. Hahn. Mo., V. 17, p. 529.

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPEROIDES. Smart weed. Water pepper. P. punctatum. P. acre. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3, 4.

Appendix. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Macfarlan: High

Pot. Provings. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Cameron: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, p. 181.

Joslin: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 514.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 95; V. 13, pp. 389, 436, 472; V. 14, p. 24.

Payne: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1859.

POLYGONUM PUNCTATUM. See P. hydropiper.

POLYMNIA UVEDALIA.

Boger: Tr. I. H. A., 1897.

POLYPORUS OFFICINALIS. Agaricus albus. A. laricis. Boletus laricis. Fungus l. Larch agaric. Purging agaric. White agaric. Tinct. trit. of fungus.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Burt: Monograph, Detroit, 1867. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, pp. 57, 116, 187.

Cooley: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, p. 481. Proc. Minna. Hom. Inst., 1867-'82.

Miller: Tr. Minna. State Hom. Inst., 1867-'82.

POLYPORUS PINICOLA. Pine agaric. Tinct. trit. of fungus.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

Burt-Hale: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, p. 268. Monograph, Detroit, 1867.

Fuller: Hatn. Mo., 1870, p. 68.

POPULUS CANDICANS. Balm of Gilead. Heart-leaved poplar. Tinct. inner bark and leaves.

Nichols: Hom. Phys., V. 8, p. 234. The Organon, V. 3, p. 425.

POPULUS TREMULOIDES. American Aspen. Quaking Aspen. Quiver Leaf. Trembling Poplar. Tinct. of inner bark and leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

Hale: N. A. J. Hom., 1867, p. 391.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE. (See Kali chlor.)

Rushmore: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 530.

POTHOS FŒTIDA. Symplocarpus fœtidus. Skunk cabbage.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hering, Humphreys, Lingen: Correspondenzblatt, Jan. 18, 1837.

Jones: Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 109.

Noack u Trinks: Hand. d. Arz., V. 3.

PRENANTHUS SERPENS.

Lazarus: N. A. J. Hom., V. 4, p. 352.

PRIMULA OBCONICA.

Kirk: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 43, p. 570.

Ross: Hom. Recorder, V. 13, p. 101. Am. Hom't, V. 24, p. 124.

- : N. A. J. Hom., V. 38, p. 834. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 348. Hom. World, V. 25, p. 496.
——: Pac. Coast Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 73.

PRIMULA VERIS OFFIC. Cowslip.

- Schier: A. H. Z., V. 128, p. 178.
——: Pac. Coast Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 314.

PRINOS VERTICILLATUS. Ilex v. Black alder. False alder. Fever bush. Virginia winter berry. Tinct. bark and leaves.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.
——: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., 1833; V. 9, p. 383.

PROPHYLAMIN.

- Chaffee: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 11, p. 478.

PROTONUCLEIN.

- Macfarlan: Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1898, p. 346.

PRUNUS LAUROCERASUS. See *Laurocerasus*.**PRUNUS PADUS.** *Cerasus padus*. *Padus avium*. *P. racemosa*. Bird cherry. Tinct. leaves and bark of small twigs.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.
Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 45, p. 376; V. 49, p. 179.

PRUNUS SPINOSA. *Acacia Germanica*. *P. communis*. *P. Institia*. Sloe. Blackthorn. Tinct. flower buds.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
Kretschmar: A. H. Z., V. 1, p. 24.
Wahle: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 3, p. 169.

PSORINUM. Trit.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.
Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.
Attomyr: A. H. Z., V. 4, No. 2.

Gross, Lilienthal: Hahn. Mo., V. 11, p. 147. Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 3, p. 177. N. A. J. Hom., V. 24, p. 166.

Deschere: N. A. J. Hom., V. 29, p. 477.

——: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 3, pp. 38, 163. (Lilienthal.)

Hering: First preparation, N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 366.

Citation of cures, N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 373.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 95, 523; V. 13, pp. 292, 375, 380, 384, 437, 472, 535; V. 14, p. 56. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 349.

Skinner: Med. Adv., V. 28, p. 395.

Usher: The Organon, V. 1, pp. 104, 236.

Young: Med. Century, V. 6, p. 97.

PSORICUM.

Hartmann: N. A. J. Hom., V. 33, p. 20. A. H. Z., V. 1, p. 163.

PTELIA TRIFOLIATA. Amyris elemifera. P. viticifolia. Hop tree. Shrubby trefoil. Swamp dogwood. Wafer ash. Wing seed. Tinct. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8.

Hale: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1868. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1869.

Prize offered: N. A. J. Hom., V. 16, p. 320. Hahn. Mo., V. 3, p. 188. A. H. Z., V. 79, pp. 54, 70.

Hale: Monograph, 1867.

Williamson: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870.

PULEX IRRITANS.

Yingling: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 206.

PULQUE. Beverage prepared from the Agave.

——: N. Y. Med. Times, V. 17, p. 93.

PULSATILLA PRÆTENSIS. P. nigricans. Anemone prætensis. Herba venti. Meadow anemone. Pasque flower. Wind flower. Tinc. fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop Drug Path., V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hahnemann: Fragmenta de Viribus. Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 8. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 8, p. 145.
 Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 35, p. 328.
 Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 128.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 96. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 350. Hom. Phys., V. 13, pp. 381, 437, 534.
 Roberts et al.: Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 549. Zeit. Berl. hom. Ärzte., V. 12, p. 450.
 Fincke: Hahn. Advocate, V. 37, p. 584. Tr. I. H. A., 1897. Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 5, pt. 3.
 Clarus: Reil's Jl. Pharmakodyn, V. 1, p. 4, 1857.
 James: Hom. Phys., V. 18, Nos. 10, 12.

PULSATILLA NUTTALLIANA. Anomone flavescens. A. ludoviciana. Clematis hirsutissima. Anemone patens. Pasque flower. Wind flower. Wood anemone. American pulsatilla. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.
 Burt, Hale et al.: N. A. J. Hom., V. 14, p. 254. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 1, p. 65.
 —: Am. Homœ't., V. 23, p. 397.
 Wesselhœft: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1867.

PYROCARBON.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., Jan., 1853. A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 121.
 Hom. Viertelj., V. 4.

PYROGENUM.

Boocock: Hom. Recorder, V. 7, p. 196.
 Sherbino: Med. Adv., V. 25, p. 369. Revista Omiopatica, V. 38, p. 299. Tr. I. H. A., 1890.
 Taft: Med. Adv., V. 25, p. 378. Revista Omiopatica, V. 38, p. 311.

PYRETHRUM PARTHENIUM. *Chrysanthemum* p.
Featherfew. Feverfew. Spanish pellitory. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 8.

PYROLA ROTUNDIFOLIA.

Gatchell: *Am. Hom. Obs.*, V. 13, p. 73.

PYROLIGNOSUM ACIDUM.

Haller: *Hygea*, V. 10, pt. 5.

PYRUS AMERICANA. Mountain ash.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 10.

Gatchell: *Am. Hom. Obs.*, V. 15, p. 520. *N. West. Annalist*, p. 62.

QUASSIA AMARA. *Picrænia excelsa*. *Picrasma excelsa*.
Simaruba excelsa. Bitter ash. Bitter wood. Tinct. of wood.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 8.

Bednars: *Neue Zeit. Hom.*, V. 9, No. 1.

Lembke: *Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik*, V. 6, p. 17. *Neue Zeit. f Hom.*, V. 10.

Lackner: *A. H. Z.*, V. 61, p. 176. *Neue Zeit. f Hom.*, V. 10.

Honigberger: *Fruchte und Morgenlande. Erfahrungen*
Wien., 1853.

Muller: *Neue Zeit. f Hom. Klinik*, V. 5, p. 1.

Hoppe: *Monatsbl. A. H. Z.*, V. 64, sem. 5, No. 3, p. 17;
No. 5, p. 21.

Piedvache: *N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 31, p. 557.

QUININE.

Rankin, Chevallier: *Revue Hom. Belge*, V. 14, p. 257. *N. Y. Med. Times*, V. 16, p. 109.

Berridge: *N. E. Med. Gaz.*, V. 9, p. 403.

Morgan: *Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med.*, V. 8, p. 325.

Macdonald: Med. Adv., V. 21, p. 156.

——: Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 444. Hom. World, V. Mar. 1892.

Norton: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 17, p. 463.

Shulz: Hom. Recorder, V. 3, p. 106.

QUININE HYDROCHLORATE.

Shultz: Mo. Hom. Rev., June, 1888. Hahn. Mo., V. 23, p. 536.

RANUNCULUS ACRIS. R. Californicus. R. canus. R. delphinifolius. Bachelor's buttons. Crowfoot buttercup. Meadow crowfoot. Yellow weed. Tall buttercup. Tinct. fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med.

Franz: Archiv f Hom. Heilk, V. 7, pt. 3, p. 218.

Lembke: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 11, p. 552. Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 12, p. 26.

Macfarlan: Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 350. Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 97; V. 13, pp. 381, 387, 389; V. 14, pp. 20, 56.

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS. R. tuberosus. Bulbous crow-foot. Field buttercup. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Her-ing: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 7, pt. 3, p. 165. Brit. Jl. Hom., Vol. 1, appendix.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 55.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 392.

Krapf: Exper. de nonnull. Ranuncul. ven. qualitate, Viennæ, 1766 (application to warts).

Portalius: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 2, p. 181.

RANUNCULUS FLAMMULA. R. alismæfolius. R. am-bigens. R. robini. R. lingua. Spearwort. Small or burn-ing crow foot. Tinct. of fresh herb.

Jahr: Symp. Codex. Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 7, pt. 3, p. 219.

RANUNCULUS GLACIALIS. *R. chamissonis.* Carline.
Two flowered crowfoot. Tinct. of whole plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

Codde: Jl. Soc. Gall., 1855, V. 6, p. 729. A. H. Z., V. 51,
No. 15.

RANUNCULUS REPENS. *R. clintonii.* *R. intermedius.*
R. languinosus. *R. tomentosus.* Common creeping crow-
foot. Creeping buttercup. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Stapf:
Additions to Mat. Med.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 7, pt. 3, p. 215.

RANUNCULUS SCELERATUS. *Herba sardoa.* *R. pa-*
lustris. Celery-leaved buttercup. Celery-leaved crowfoot.
Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3, and 4
appendix. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp.
Codex. Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 7, pt. 3, p. 215. Brit. Jl.
Hom., V. 1, appendix.

Clarus: Wiener Zeitsch, No. 18.

——: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 165.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 381.

Portalius: Annal. Univ. di Medicina, Feb., 1841. Archiv
hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 2, p. 181.

Schier: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 39, p. 76. A. H. Z., V. 129, pp.
169, 180, 206; V. 130, p. 6.

Schreter: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 3, p. 183.

RAPHANUS SATIVUS. *R. hortensis.* *R. nigrum.* Radish.
Tinct. of fresh root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Possart: Hom. Arz.,
pt. 1.

Berridge: Am. Hom. Obs., 1875, p. 307.

Curie: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 5, p. 281. A. H. Z., V. 49, p. 164.

Martin: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 154.

Nusser: Hygea, V. 14, pt. 5. Revue de la Mat. Med. Hom., V. 1, p. 545.

Villars: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, p. 191.

RATANHIA. *Krameria triandra*. Mapato. Pumacuchu. Rhatany. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3, V. 4.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Teste: Mat. Med.

Cushing: Hom. Recorder, V. 1, p. 39.

Berridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 574.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 527.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3.

Trousseaux et Pidoux: Mat. Med.

——: Gaz. des Hop., 1843.

REINERZ. Warm spring in Prussia.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

Neumann: Thorer Pract. Beitr. Z. Hom., V. 4, p. 176.

RESINA ITU. Resin of Brazil.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Mure: Braz. Provings.

RHAMNUS CATHARTICUS. *Frangula caroliniana*. F. fragilis. *Sarconphalus carolinianus*. Buckthorn. Purging buckthorn. Tinct. of ripe berries.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

——: A. H. Z., V. 2, p. 139.

RHAMNUS FRANGULA. Alder buckthorn. Black alder. Tinct. and trit. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

A. H. Z., V. 2, p. 139.

RHAMNUS PURSHIANA. Cascara sagrada.

Morgan: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1890. Hahn. Mo. V. 26, p. 135. (See Cascara.)

RHEUM OFFICINALE. R. compactum. R. emodi. R. muscoviticum. Rhubarb. Tinct. and trit. of dried root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Schneller: Frank's Mag., pt. 2, 1847.

Wibmer: Arzneimittel.

RHEUM PALMATUM.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Schneller: Wiener Zeits. d. k. k. Gesell, 1846, p. 400.

RHODIUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

RHODODENDRON CHRYSANTHEMUM. R. officinale. Golden or yellow flowered rhododendron. Rosebay. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med. Pura. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., 1871, p. 57.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 342.

Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 197.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 390; V. 12, p. 97.

Seidel: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 10, pt. 3, p. 139.

RHUS DIVERSILOBA.

Moore: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 15, p. 468. Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 8, p. 466.

RHUS GLABRA. R. carolinense. R. elegans. Smooth or upland sumach. Tinct. fresh bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hale: New Rem., 2d. ed.

Marshall: Hale's New Rem., p. 872.

RHUS LAURINA. *Lithræa laurina.* Tinct.

Rhees: N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 356. Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 284.

RHUS RADICANS. Poison Ivy. Poison Vine. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Jahr: Symp., Codex. Possart: Hom. Arz., Pt. 3.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 501.

Joslin: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 553; V. 2, pp. 325, 563.

Reprint, 1859. A. H. Z., V. 63, pp. 70, 167; V. 64, pp. 55, 150, 175, 183, 191.

Haynes: Med. Adv., V. 30, No. 5.

RHUS TOXICODENDRON. *R. humile.* *R. pubescens.* *R. verrucosa.* *Vitis canadensis.* Mercury Vine. Poison Ash. Oak. Three-leaved Ivy. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia (includes *Rhus tox.* and *Rhus rad.*), V. 8, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Hahnemann: Materia Med. Pura.

Allen: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1879.

Berridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 99. N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 56, V. 21, p. 499.

Conant, Roberts et. al.: Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 546. Zeit. Berl. hom. Aerzte, V. 12, p. 446.

Clarus: Wochenblatt, No. 18. Zeit. Gesell. Aerzte Wien., 1862.

Gruner: Hom. World, V. 6, p. 177. Hom. Times, V. 1, p. 424.

Hartl. u. Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3.

Helbig: Heraklides, V. 1, p. 53.

- Helbig: Hom. Pioneer, V. 1, p. 44.
 ———: Cincinnati Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 124.
 Farrington: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 107.
 Du Fresnoy: Brit. Jl. Hom., 1870.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, pp. 287, 375, 381, 390, 435;
 V. 14, p. 56. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 350. Hom. Phys.,
 V. 12, pp. 97, 527.
 Leonard: Med. Couns., V. 7, p. 516.
 McNeil: Hahn Advocate, V. 37, p. 461.
 Moore: Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., Aug., 1878. Am. Hom.
 Obs., V. 15, p. 465.
 Kimball: Appendix to Symp. Codex, p. 1041.
 Logee: Cincin. Med. Adv., V. 6, p. 168.
 Norton: Hom. Times, N. Y., V. 2, p. 82.
 H——: A. H. Z., V. 1, p. 144.
 Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 330.
 Payne: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 251.
 Ward: Hahn. Mo., V. 7, p. 344.
 Young: Jl. Homœopathics, (Kent), V. 2, p. 258.

RHUS VENENATA. *R. vernicifera*. *R. vernix*. Dog-
 wood. Poison ash. Poison elder. Poison sumach. Swamp
 sumach. Varnish sumach. Tinct. leaves and stems.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hale:
 New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
 Jahr: Symp. Codex. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.
 Burt-Hoyt: N. A. J. Hom., V. 13, p. 411. Am. Hom. Obs.,
 V. 2, p. 65. Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, p. 23.
 Bute: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 179.
 Butman: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 4, p. 200.
 Clary: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1865. Am. Hom. Rev.,
 V. 5, p. 23. A. H. Z., V. 73, p. 167.
 Kunze: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, p. 474. Zeit. hom. Klinik,
 V. 12, p. 155.
 Hoyt: N. A. J. Hom., V. 7, p. 59.
 Hawley: Med. Couns., V. 2, p. 125.
 Cēhme: Hom. Viertelj., V. 11, pp. 137, 154. N. A. J.

- Hom., V. 15, p. 107. N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 1, pp. 121, 149. Also Monograph.
McGeorge: Hahn. Mo., V. 7, p. 314.
Reeves: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1853, p. 384.
Thomas: Brit. Jl. Hom., April, 1856. A. H. Z., V. 52, p. 54.
White: N. Y. Jl. Med., V. 17, p. 225.

RICINUS COMMUNIS. R. Africanus. R. levis. R. Europæus. R. lividus. R. viridis. Palma Christi. Castor oil plant. Trit. of oil. Tinct. of seeds and leaves.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8, V. 10.
Rockwith: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 290.
——: A. H. Z., V. 19, p. 64.
Sharp: Mo. Hom. Rev., 1876, p. 745.

ROBINIA PSEUDACACIA. Pseudacacia odorata. Robinia fragilis. Black locust. False acacia. Yellow locust. Tinct. of bark and flowers.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3, V. 4, suppl't. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
Burt: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 61.
Ball: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 2, (1865,) p. 327.
Douglas: Suppl't. U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 1. Tr. West. Inst. Hom., 1865.
——: Med. Couns., V. 10, p. 345.
Houat-Lilienthal: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870. Nouvelles Donnees.
Spranger: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 271.

ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS. Herba anthos. Libanotis. R. hortensis. Rosemary. Seadew. Tinct. of plant.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.
Knorre: A. H. Z., V. 6, p. 37.

RUMEX ACETOSA. Field or sheep sorrel. Tinct. of leaves.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

Berridge: Hom. World, V. 13, p. 505.

Hawks: Lond. Med. Gaz., 1847, p. 69.

RUMEX CRISPUS. Curled Dock. Garden Patience. Yellow Dock. Sour Dock. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Arzneipruf. Macfarlan:

High Pot. Provings. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Possart:

Hom. Arz. Pt., V. 1, p. 2.

Bayard, Bowers et al.: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 30. Bull.

Soc. Med. Hom. de France, V. 1, pp. 98, 160. Tr. Am.

Inst. Hom., 1859.

Bowers, Rhees et al.: Trans. Am. Inst. Hom., 1860.

Houghton: Inaug. Thesis Hom. Med. College Pa., 1852.

Joslin: Kirby's Am. Jl. Hom., V. 8, p. 118. Phila. Jl.

Hom., V. 1, p. 289; V. 2, p. 705. Am. Hom. Rev., V.

1, p. 453. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1858. Monograph. Re-

print Am. Hom. Rev., 1859.

—: A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 117. Monatsbl. A. H. Z., sem.,

1, Nos. 4, 5, 6. Hom. Viertelj., V. 4. Neue Zeit.

Hom., V. 3.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 97; V. 13, p. 530; V.

14, p. 20.

Payne: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1858.

Preston: U. S. Jl. Hom., V. 1. Supp't, May, 1860.

Rhees: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 69.

RUSSULA FOETENS.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

Barrelet: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 18, p. 147.

RUTA GRAVEOLENS. *R. latifolia*. *R. montana*. Bitter herb. Countryman's treacle. Garden rue. Rue. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 3.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symp-

toms, V. 9. Jahr: Symptomen codex.

Hering: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 187.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 1.

Roth. Buchner: Toxokologie. Hygea, V. XI, pt. 5, p. 525.

Portalius: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 3, p. 171.

Schelling: A. H. Z., V. 84, p. 44.

SABADILLA OFFICINARUM. Asagræa offic. Veratrum sabadilla. Schoenocaulon offic. Hordeum causticum. Melanthium sabadilla. Cevadilla seeds. Indian caustic barley. Semen sabadillæ. Tinct. and trit. of seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 3. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 1.

Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 4, pt. 3, p. 118.

SABINA. Juniperus sabina. J. foetida. J. lucia. Savin. Tinct. of leaves and tops.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med. Pura.

Hering: Prakt. Mittheilungen, 1827.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 20, p. 304.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 1, p. 3.

Van der Warker: Detection of Criminal Abortion, Boston, 1872.

Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 5, pt. 1, p. 151.

SABAL SERRULATA. Serenoa semulata. Chamærops-ser. Saw palmetto.

Berridge: Hom. World, V. 27, p. 277.

Boocock: Hom. Recorder, V. 7, p. 10.

——: Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 16, p. 44.

Hale: Hom. Recorder, V. 13, p. 103. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1892. Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 17, p. 258.

Langton: Rev. Hom. Belge, V. 24, p. 54.

Mullins: Am. Hom't, V. 18, pp. 225, 238. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1892.

——: Hom. Med. Record, India, V. 2, Nos. 4, 5.

SACCHARUM ALBUM. Cane sugar. White sugar. Tinct.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

Lippe: Hahn. Mo., V. 3, p. 141.

Swan: Hahn. Mo., V. 7, p. 495.

SACCHARUM LACTIS. Sugar of milk.

Fincke: Revista Omiopatica, V. 36, p. 18.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 98; V. 13, p. 292. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 350.

Swan: Mat. Med., 1888. Hahn. Mo., V. 8, p. 210. The Organon, V. 3, p. 119.

SALAMANDRA LACERTA.

Vulpian: Zeit. hom. Ver. Aerzte Oesterr., V. 2, pt. 7. Gaz. de Paris, 1857, V. 2. Hom. Times, London, No. 176. A. H. Z., V. 46, No. 6.

SALICYLIC ACID. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Allen: Tr. I. H. A., 1887, p. 95.

Chase: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1871-'77. N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 12, p. 564.

Cushing: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1878-'9.

Hering: New Remedies, March, 1892.

Lewi: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 20, p. 106. (1875.)

Macfarlan, Schaffer: Allen, V. 8.

X—: Med. Adv., V. 19, p. 220.

North: Practitioner, V. 13, p. 184.

Reinke: Tr. I. H. A., 1887. Revista Omiopatica, V. 33, p. 333. Med. Adv., V. 18, p. 457.

Ringer: Therapeutics, 10th ed., p. 606.

Stuart: Practitioner, June, 1877.

SALICYLATE OF SODA.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

—: New Remedies, March, 1892. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 444.

Mangliano: Centrall. f med. Wissen., Dec. 2, 1882.

Reiss: Berlin Klin. Wochensch., 1875, p. 674.

SALICINUM.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8, V. 10.

Ringer: Jl. Anat. and Physiol., V. XI, pt. 4, p. 595.

Ranke: Prakt. Chem. Untersuch., 1851.

Stuart: Practitioner, 1877, p. 425.

SALIX NIGRA. Black Willow.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Wright: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 12, p. 177.

SALIX PURPUREA. Red or Purple Willow. Tinct. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Duncan: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870.

Nankivell: Annals Brit. Hom. Soc., V. 8, p. 364.

SALOL.

Clark: Hom. World, (1898,) V. 33, p. 118.

SALVIA OFFICINALIS. Garden Sage.

Macfarlan: High Pot Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 99;

V. 13, p. 275. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 351.

SAMBUCUS CANADENSIS. American elder. Canadian elder. Black elder. Tinct. of flowers.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

SAMBUCUS NIGRA. Acinis albis. S. laciniatis foliis. Black berried European elder. Bore tree. Tinct. of leaves and flowers.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hahne-

mann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V.

9. Jahr: Symp. Codex, Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 1. 1852.

Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 49, p. 179.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 99, 527; V. 13, pp. 289, 376, 385, 392, 437; V. 14, p. 57. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 351.

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS. *S. acaulis.* *S. grandiflora.* *S. vernalis.* Blood root. Indian paint. Pauson. Puccoon. Red puccoon. Red root. Tetter wort. Turmeric. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Proving.

Bute: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 185. Correspondenzblatt, Feb. 8, 1837.

Downey: Experimental Inquiry. Inaug. Essay, Phila., 1803.

Fincke: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 359.

Hering: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 2, p. 114.

Hunt: N. A. J. Hom., V. 15, p. 207.

Kopp: Hom. World, V. 33, pp. 124, 504.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 99, 523.

——: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 219.

Mersh: J1. Belge Hom., V. 2, p. 120.

Tinker: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1870.

Tully: Prize Essay. Am. Med. Recorder, 1828.

SANGUINARIA NITRATE.

Owens: Revue Hom. Belge, V. 13, p. 212. Med. Adv., V. 9, p. 30; V. 17, p. 29. Hahn. Mo., V. 21, p. 641. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1878.

Emery: Tr. Maine Hom. Med. Soc., 1895.

SANGUINARINUM.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Thomas: Tr. Am. Med. Assoc., 1863, p. 219.

SANICULA MINERAL SPRING WATER. (Ottawa, Ill.)

Deschere: N. A. J. Hom., V. 45, p. 657.

Gundlach: Med. Adv., V. 15, p. 345. Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 338; V. 10, p. 378. Tr. I. H. A., 1887. Revista Omiopatica. V. 35, p. 142.

Patch: Med. Adv., V. 28, p. 161. Tr. I. H. A., 1891.

Sherbino: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 338. Tr. I. H. A., 1887.

SANTONINUM. Santoninic acid. Active principle of Santonica. Alcoholic solution. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Farqueharson: Brit. Med. Jl., 1871, V. 2, p. 466.

Falk: Monatsbl., A. H. Z., V. 61, pt. 2, 3.

——: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 512.

Krauss: Ueber Wirk. Santonins, p. 46.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 99. V. 13, p. 387.

Menthner: Jl. f Kinderkrank, V. 22, p. 1.

Rose: Virchow's Archiv., V. 16, V. 18, V. 19, V. 20. A. H. Z., V. 60, Sem. 1, No. 2.

Roberts: Tr. Hahn. Med. Assoc., Iowa, 1879.

Schmidt: Deutsche Klinik, 1852, No. 52, p. 595.

Smith: Dublin Quar. Jl. Med. Sc., V. 1, p. 266.

SAPO CAST.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 522.

SAPONIUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Keppler: N. Y. Med. Record, 1879, p. 153.

Hills: Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. N. Y. State, 1875.

Schroff: Lehrbuch der Pharm.

SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS. Bouncing Bet. Soapwort. Web weed. Tinct. of root.

Payne (W. E.): Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1865.

SAP SODA.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 98, 523; V. 13, pp. 375, 381, 389, 535; V. 14, p. 56. Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 351.

SARRACENIA PURPUREA. *Sarazina Gibbosa*. *S. heterophylla*. *S. gronovii*. *S. leucophylla*. Eve's cup. Fly trap. Pitcher plant. Side saddle flower. Huntsman's cup. Tinct. fresh plant or root.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 8, V. 10. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 4.
Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 9. Hale: *New Rem.*, 2d ed. Macfarlan: *High Pot. Provings*.

Bute: *Hahn. Mo.*, V. 2, p. 424.

Cigliano: *Il. Dinamico*, 1871. *Am. Hom. Obs.*, 1871, p. 467.

Macfarlan: *Hom. Phys.*, V. 12, pp. 100, 527; V. 13, pp. 376, 382, 441, 535.

Æhme: *Hahn. Mo.*, V. 11, p. 535.

SARSAPARILLA. *Smilax officinalis*. *S. medica*. Sarza. Wild liquorice, Tinct. trit. of root.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 8. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 4.
Hahnemann: *Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis.*, 2d ed. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 9. *Mat. Med.*, 1873. Jahr: *Symp. Codex*.

Allen: *Am. Hom. Obs.*, V. 11, p. 234.

Berridge: *N. A. J. Hom.*, V. 21, p. 101. *Am. Hom. Obs.*, V. 12, p. 305. *Mo. Hom. Rev.*, V. 14, p. 107. *The Organon*, V. 1, p. 107.

Beauvais: *Path. Wirkungen*.

Nenning: *Hartl. Mat. Med.*, V. 2.

Robert: *The Organon*, V. 3, p. 564.

Trinks: *Archiv hom. Heilk.*, V. 9, pt. 1, p. 141.

SASSAFRAS. *Laurus sassafras*. Tinct. of bark.

Macfarlan: *High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys.*, V. 12, p. 100; V. 13, pp. 390, 488; V. 14, p. 57.

SATHYRUS SATIVUS.

Bojanus: *Am. Hom't*, V. 23, p. 437.

SAW PALMETTO. See *Sabal Serrulata*.

SCAMMONIUM. Convolvulus scammonia. Scammony.
Trit. of dried or milky juice.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

SCHINUS MOLLES. Chili pepper. Pepper tree. Peruvian
mastich. Tinct. of berries.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

Poulsen: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 449 (1875).

SCILLA MARITIMA. See Squilla.

SCOLOPENDRA. Centipede.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

Wood: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., 1866, V. 2, p. 575.

Rounsarelle: Am. Hom. Obs., 1870, p. 31. (Nashville Jl.
Med.)

Sebastiany: Gaz. des Hop., 1870.

SCORPIO. Tinct. of living insect.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8.

——: A. H. Z., V. 15, p. 63.

SCROPHULARIA MARILANDICA.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Blakely: N. A. J. Hom., V. 15, p. 187. Am. Hom. Obs.,
V. 4, p. 28.

Franz: Archiv Hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 174.

SCROPHULARIA NODOSA. Carpenter's square. Fig
wort. Heal all. Scrofula plant. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 6.

Franz-Gross: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 3, p. 184.

SCUTELLARIA LATERIFOLIA. Skull cap. Blus pim-
pernel. Hood wort. Mad dog skull cap. Mad dog weed.
Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 134; V. 13, p. 292.

Royal: Hom. Recorder, V. 12, p. 495. Tr. Am. Inst.

Hom. 1897.

SECALE CORNUTUM. *Acinula clavus.* *Claviceps purpurea.* *Spermœdia clavus.* *Ergota.* *Sclerotium calvus.* *Secale clavatum.* *S. corniculatum.* *S. mater.* *S. turgidum.* Cockspur. Cockspur rye. Ergot of rye. Horned rye. Spurred rye. Tinct. and trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Her-

ing: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Macfarlan: High Pot.

Provings. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Allen: Med. Adv., V. 16, p. 1. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1885.

Also, Reprint.

Buchner: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 5. Appendix.

Cordier: Frank's Mag., V. 3, p. 626; V. 1, p. 129.

F—: A. H. Z., V. 8, p. 136.

Glock: Diss. de Secale corn. Dorpat, 1837.

Cottmann: Brit. For. Med. Chir. Rev., V. 9, p. 563; V. 1, p. 203; V. 10, p. 555.

Gibbon: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., 1844, V. 1, p. 244.

Gross: Med. Zeit. Preussens, 1846, V. 14, p. 59.

Attomyr: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 11, pt. 3.

—: Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Oesstr., V. 2, pt. 9; V. 3, pt. 1.

Hooker: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 10, p. 298.

Hartl. u Trinks: Annalen hom. Klinik, V. 3, p. 228.

Hartmann: A. H. Z., V. 1, pp. 27, 68, 129, 131.

Helbig: Heraklides, 1833, p. 55.

Arnalig: Bull. Gen. de Ther., V. 36, p. 534.

Lorinser: Versuch u Beobach. u d Wirk. Mutterkorns, Berlin, 1824.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 134; V. 13, pp. 290, 376, 382; V. 14, p. 57.

Owens: Med. Adv., V. 16, p. 205.

Kimball: Med. Adv., V. 25, p. 379.

Parola: Oesterr Zeit., V. 3, pt. 2, 1847. Gaz. Med., 1844,

No. 19. A. H. Z., V. 85, p. 23.

Patze: A. H. Z., V. 27, p. 261.

Hufeland's JI., V. 45, pt. 5, p. 72.

Ruckert: A. H. Z., V. 1, No. 9.

Seidel: A. H. Z., V. 1, No. 16.

Strahler: A. H. Z., V. 52, p. 112 (on dogs); V. 43, No. 24.

Wagner: A. H. Z., V. 1, No. 17.

Jablancky: A. H. Z., V. 30, p. 295.

Mrs. P.: Trans. I. H. A., 1890.

SECALE CEREALE. See *S. Cornutum*.

SEDINHA. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Mure: Braz. Provings.

SEDUM ACRE. *Sempervivum minoris*. *S. vermicularis*.

Mossy stone crop. Small house leek. Tinct. of plant.

Jungst: N. A. J. Hom., V. 36, p. 511.

SELENIUM. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 501.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 12, pt. 3, p. 192.

Lippe: The Organon, V. 1, p. 347.

Schreter: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 2, p. 184.

SEMEN TIGLII.

Schuby: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 352.

Schulz: Hom. Recorder, V. 4, p. 171. A. H. Z., V. 118, p. 151.

SENECIO AUREUS. *S. gracilis*. False valerian. Golden ragwort. Squaw weed. Uncum. Life root. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 4.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.

Bernard: Am. Med. Monthly, V. 17, p. 41.

Hoffman: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 19, p. 25.

——: Pacific Coast Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 64. Hom. World, V. 30, p. 134.

Kopp: Hom. World, V. 33, p. 74; V. 34, p. 401. Hahn. Advocate, V. 37, p. 179.

Small: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 1, p. 150.

Washburn: Am. Hom't, V. 21, p. 59. So. Jl. Hom., Nov., 1894.

SENECIN.

Hale: On Abortion, Chicago, 1868, 2d ed., p. 255. New Remedies, 2d ed. (Senecio.)

SENEGA. Polygala senega. P. virginiana. Seneca. Rattle snake milk wort. Rattle snake root. Snake root. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Stapf: Additions to Mat.' Med. Pura.

Bœcker: Beitr. zur Heilkunde, V. 2, p. 20.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 459.

Lambke: Neue Zeit. f. Hom. Klinik, V. 13, p. 161.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 134, 523.

Massie: Inaug. Dissert Univ'y Penn., 1803.

Seidel: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 9, pt. 2, p. 175.

SENNA. Cassia acutifolia. C. lanceolata. Tinct. and trit. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 126.

SEPIA. S. octopus. S. succus. S. offic. Squid. Cuttle fish. Ink of cuttle fish. Tinct.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4, Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed. Hering: Guid.

Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 69; V. 22, p. 193. N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 402.

Dunham: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1875.

Gross: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 3, p. 187.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 1.

Hartlaub: A. H. Z., V. 10, No. 10, 11.

Kruger: Bibl. Hom., Aug., 1878, p. 235.

——: Am. Hom't, V. 24, p. 289.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 134; V. 13, pp. 376, 382.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 331.

SERPENTARIA. *Aristolochia serpentaria*. Virginia snake-root. Trit. of dried roots.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 8. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Jorg: Materialien, V. 1.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 135; V. 13, pp. 52, 376, 535.

SILICATED WATER. *Aqua silicata*.

Becker: Brit. J. Hom., V. 28, p. 471. Hygea, V. 22, pt. 5.

SILICEA. Silica. Silicic anhydride. S. oxide. Silex. Acidum silicicum. Pure flint. Silicious earth. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed. Hering: Guid.

Symptoms, V. 9. 12 Tissue Rem., 3d ed. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Becker: Hygea, V. 22, pt. 5.

Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 6, p. 77.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3, 208.

Hencke: A. H. Z., V. 55, p. 135.

Hering: A. H. Z., V. 98, p. 172.

Knorre: A. H. Z., V. 6, p. 37.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 135; V. 13, p. 384; V. 14, p. 20.

——: X. Chironian, V. 2, p. 85.

- Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 333.
 Rockwith: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 289.
 Ruoff: Hygea, V. 8, p. 1.
 Sorge: Zeit. Berlin Hom. Ärzte, V. 12, pt. 3, 4.
 Hahn. Mo., V. 28, p. 699.
 Wahle: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 2, p. 187.

SINAPIS ALBA. Brassica alba. Leucosinapis alba. White mustard. Yellow mustard seed. Tinct. of ripe seeds.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
 Bojanus: N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 563. Viertelj f Hom., V. 15, p. 56.

SINAPIS NIGRA. Brassica nigra. Melanosinapis communis. Black, brown or red mustard. Tinct. of seeds.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9.
 Butler: N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 540.
 Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 524.

SIUM LATIFOLIUM. Water parsnip. Tinct. of root.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9.
 White: Phila. Med. Times, 1873, p. 47.

SMILACINUM.

- Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.
 Palotta: Jl. de Pharm., V. 10, p. 543.

SODIUM ARSENIATE. See Natrum arsenicatum,

SOL.

- Fincke: Med. Adv., V. 30, No. 12. Tr. I. H. A., 1893.
 Swan: The Organon, V. 3, p. 275.

SOLANINUM. Alkaloid of the solanums. Trit.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.
 Clarus: Jl. f Pharm., V. 1, p. 245.
 Schroff: Pharmacologie, p. 623.

SOLANUM ACETICUM.

Clarus: J1. f Pharmakodynamik Zeit. hom. Ärzte Oesterr.,
V. 2, pt. 7.

SOLANUM ARREBENTA. Arrebenta cavallos. Trit. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Mure: Braz. Provings.

SOLANUM CAROLINENSE. Horse nettle.

Milwain: Am. Med. Monthly, V. 16, p. 113, June, 1898.

SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM. See Lycopersicum.**SOLANUM MAMMOSUM.** Nipple nightshade. Apple of Sodom. Tinct. of ripe berries.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 2, p. 184.

SOLANUM NIGRUM. S. crenato dentatum. S. ptycanthum. Black nightshade. Common nightshade. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hale: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1870.

Lembke et al.: U. S. Med. Surg. J1., V. 6, p. 164. A. H. Z.,
V. 45, p. 74.

Hoyt: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 11, p. 372.

SOLANUM OLERACEUM. Gyquirioba. Juquerioba.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Mure: Braz. Provings.

SOLANUM PSEUDO-CAPSICUM. Jerusalem cherry. Trit. of fruit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9.

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM ÆGROTANS. Diseased potato. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Mure: Braz. Provings.

Mure: Jl. Med. Hom. de la Soc. Hahn. de Paris, V. 5, March, 1849. A. H. Z., V. 39, pp. 31, 41; V. 41, pp. 263, 281, 292.

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9.

SPIGELIA ANTHELMINTICA. Anthelminthia quardiphylla. Pink root. Worm grass. Tinct. trit. of dry plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4, appendix. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Garnett: Revue Hom. Belge, V. 17, p. 149.

Hering: Hahn. Mo., V. 7, p. 174.

Helbig: Heraklides, 1833, p. 59.

Hoyne: Med. Adv., V. 16, p. 416. Tr. I. H. A., 1884-'5. A. H. Z., V. 112, pp. 189, 196, 202.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 135; V. 13, p. 382; V. 14, p. 17.

SPIGELIA MARILANDICA. Pink root. Indian pink. Star bloom. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9.

SPARTIUM SCOPARIUM. Cytisus scoparius.

Schier: Hom. Recorder, V. 14, p. 216. A. H. Z., V. 135, pp. 161, 180.

SPIGGURUS MARTINI. S. spinosa. Porcupine. Chætomys subspinosus. Trit. of bristles.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Mure: Braz. Provings.

SPIRANTHES AUTUMNALIS. Lady's tresses. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Chagon: Jl. Soc. Gall., 1st ser., V. 7, p. 361; V. 8, pt. 6.

Gueyrard: A. H. Z., V. 53, No. 7.

SPIRÆA ULMARIA. Queen of the meadow. Hardhack. Meadow sweet. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Pos-sart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Bojanus: Hom. Viertelj., V. 14, p. 13. Neue Zeit. f Hom. Klinik, V. 10.

Schier: A. H. Z., V. 133, p. 193.

SPIRITUS NITRI DULCIS. See Nitri spiritus dulcis.

SPONGIA TOSTA. Sponge. Tinct. and trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path. Hahne-mann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Mat. Med., V. 1. Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Bell: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 2, p. 211.

Berridge: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 9, p. 403.

Fincke: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 317.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 135; V. 13, p. 382.

Wells: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 301.

SQUILLA MARITIMA. Cepa marina. Scilla maritima. Ornithogolum maritimum. Sea onion. Squills. Tinct. of bulbs.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 311.

Hammond: Am. Jl. Med. Sc. n. s., V. 37, p. 277.

——: Zeits. Gesell. Ärzte zu Wien., 1847.

Pieper: Allg. Cent. Zeit., V. 24, p. 565.

Wibmer: Arzneimittel.

STACHEYS BETONICA. B. officinalis. Betony. Wood betony. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9.

Berridge: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 13, p. 288.

STANNUM METALLICUM. Tin. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.
 Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 136, V. 13. p. 441.

Mohr: Tr. Penna. Hom. Med. Soc., 1889. Also, Reprint.

Pitet: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, p. 209.

Stone: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1885.

Angell: Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 2, p. 152.

STANNUM PERCHLORATUM.

Pitet: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 6, No. 14. Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, Aug., 1852.

STANNUM MURIATICUM.

Meynel: Deutsch Klinik, 1851, No. 4, p. 437, Frank's Mag., pt. 4.

STAPHISAGRIA. Delphinium staphisagria. S. macrocarpa. S. pedicularis. Louse seeds. Staresacre. Lark-spur. Tinct. trit. of seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.
 Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

——: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 3, pt. 6.

STELLARIA MEDIA. Chickweed. Tinct. of plant.

Kopp: Hom. World, V. 28, p. 560; V. 29, p. 216.

STICTA PULMONARIA. Lobaria pulmonaria. Muscus pulmonaria. Lungwort lichen. Oak lungs. Tree lungwort. Tinct. of lichen.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

Burdick: N. A. J. Hom., V. 12, p. 202. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 1, p. 37. Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 2, p. 234.

——: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 8, p. 146.

Lilienthal: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 2, p. 234.

STILLINGIA SYLVATICA. *Sapium sylvaticum*. Cockup hat. Queen's delight. Queen's root. Silver leaf. Yaw root. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4, V. 4, appendix. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid Symptoms, V. 10. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Hale: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1869.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 136.

Nichols et al.: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 4, p. 246.

Preston: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 127. Tr. Hom. Med. Soc. Penna., 1870-'71.

Taber: Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 9, p. 11.

STRAMONIUM. *Datura lurida*. *Datura stramonium*. *Solanum maniacum*. *S. majus album*. *S. spinosum*. Apple of Peru. Devil's apple. Thorn apple. Jamestown weed. Jimpson weed. Stink weed. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Fragmenta de viribus.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Mat. Med., 1873. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: N. A. J. Hom., V. 21, p. 504. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 10, p. 298. Am. Hom. Obs., V. 9, p. 85. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 15, p. 298; V. 16, p. 34.

Barbier: Mat. Med., 1824, V. 3, p. 415.

Coxe: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, p. 559.

Cranch: Tr. I. H. A., 1884-'5.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., 1, 3.

Helbig: Heraklides, 1833, p. 61.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 136; V. 13, p. 488.

Miller: Med. Adv., V. 25, p. 134. Hahn. Mo., V. 25, p. 636.

Pratt: Thesis Hom. Med. College, Pa., 1852.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 337.

Hering: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 4, p. 559.

Stork: N. A. J. Hom., V. 3, p. 538. Libellus de Stramon., etc.

Schneller: Wien Zeits. Gesell, Jagrg. 2, Bd. 2, pt. 3.
Frank's Mag.

Taylor: Guy's Hosp. Repts., 1865, p. 293.

Underwood: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1871-'77.

Wibmer: Arzneimittel.

STRONTIA CARBONICA. Carbonas stronticus. S. carbonica. Strontic carbonate. Strontia. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 135, 527; V. 13, pp. 472, 488, 493; V. 14, pp. 17, 56.

STROPHANTHUS HISPIDUS.

Cyclop. Drug Path.

——: N. A. J. Hom., V. 35, p. 251.

Matthes: Hom. Recorder, V. 12, p. 508. A. H. Z., V. 135, p. 91.

Moir-Martiny: Rev. Hom. Belge, March, 1897.

Piedvache: Bull. Soc. Med. Hom. de France, V. 29, p. 673.

Gisevius: Zeit. Berl. hom. Ärzte, V. 16, p. 485.

STROPHANTHUS KOMBE.

Macfarlan: Hahn. Mo., V. 25, p. 223.

STRYCHNINUM. Alkaloid of Nux vomica. Trit. Tinct.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Hausman: A. H. Z., V. 92, pp. 81, 89.

Kolliker: A. H. Z., V. 56, p. 73. (Animals.)

Robinson: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 13, pp. 252, 368, 414, 560, 618; V. 13, pp. 291, 479, 551, 608; V. 14, p. 104.

Noack u Trinks: V. 2.

Schlosser: A. H. Z., V. 56, No. 10.

SULPHONAL.

Bartlett: Hahn. Mo., V. 27, p. 294; V. 32, p. 559.

Rehm: N. A. J. Hom., V. 37, p. 502.

——: Hahn. Advocate, V. 36, p. 382.

SULPHUR AURATUM ANTIMONII. See Antimonium sulph. auratum.

SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 343.

Belhomme: A. H. Z., V. 19, p. 63.

SULPHUR. Flores sulphur. S. sublimatum lotum. Trit. dilutions.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st ed., 2d ed. Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 3.

Austrian reproving: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 20, p. 301.

Arigler: Wurmb's Prov. Zeits. Ver. hom. Ärzte Wiens, V. 1, 1857.

Andrien: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 300.

Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 251. N. A. Jl. Hom., V. 21, pp. 499, 503.

Böcker: Beitr. Heilk., V. 2, p. 388; V. 4. Hygea, V. 22, p. 305.

Fincke: Hahn. Advocate, V. 37, p. 586. Tr. I. H. A., 1897.

Gross: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 3, p. 186.

Hencke: A. H. Z., V. 55, No. 2, p. 14.

Helbig: Heraklides, 1833, p. 64.

Hartl. u. Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3.

Knorre: A. H. Z., V. 6, p. 37.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 136; V. 13, pp. 437, 488, 490; V. 14, p. 56.

Molin: Archiv de Med. Hom., V. 3, p. 377, 1835.

Laurie: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 13; V. 4, p. 92.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 338.

Sommer: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 2.

Thompson: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1871-'77.

Wurmb: Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Wiens, V. 1, p. 9, et seq.

Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 15, pp. 365, 577; V. 16, pp. 1, 227, 391.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

SULPHUR IODATUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4 and 4, Appendix.

——: Med. Adv., V. 32, p. 22.

Morgan et al.: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1889.

Kelsall: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 2, p. 154.

SULPHURIC ACID.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.
Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med., Sup. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1855. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Attomyr: Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 1, pt. 1, p. 178.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 136, 523; V. 13, p. 435.

Richards: Med. Adv., V. 15, p. 224.

Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 8, pt. 3, p. 190.

Thorer: A. H. Z., V. 3, p. 98.

Wibmer: Die Arzneimittel.

SULPHURATUM CARBONIUM. See Carbonium sulph.**SULPHUROUS ACID.**

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9.

Braid: Edin. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 13, p. 353.

C. W.: Hom. World, May, 1891. Hahn. Mo., V. 26, p. 675.

SUMBUL. Sumbulus moschatus. Ferula sumbul. Jata-manski. Nardostachys jatamanski. Musk root. Spikenard of the ancients. Tinct. trit. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 2.

Altschul: Hom. Viertelj., V. 4. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 11, p. 678.

Becker: Quar. Hom. Jl., V. 1, p. 262.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 9, p. 256.

Hale: N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 464.

Hencke: A. H. Z., supplt. to A. H. Z., V. 55, No. 4; V. 55, No. 2.

Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 34, p. 273.

Morgan: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 11, p. 416.

SYPHILINUM. Leusinum.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 2, p. 77.

Ostrom: The Organon, V. 2, p. 262.

Swan: Hom. Phys., V. 10, p. 318. Hom. World, V. 17, p. 545. Revista Omiopática, V. 36, p. 315. Med. Adv., V. 21, p. 123.

SYMPHORICARPUS RACEMOSUS.

Moffat: N. A. J. Hom., V. 31, p. 207.

SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE. *Consolida majoris.* Comfrey. Gum plant. Healing herb. Tinct. of root.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex, V. 2, p. 1042. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 137; V. 13, pp. 289, 376, 383, 387, 441, 493.

TABACUM. *Nicotiana tabacum.* *N. macrophylla.* *N. auriculata.* *Hyoscyamus Peruviana.* *Consolida indica.* Tobacco. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Berridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 1, p. 100. Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 244. Bibl. Hom., V. 4, p. 275. Hom. Phys., V. 10, p. 321. Revista Omiopática, V. 38, p. 311.

Dunnell: Med. Union, V. 1, p. 227.

Frost: Hahu. Mo, V. 5, p. 409; V. 7, p. 289; V. 8, p. 22.

Hammond: Am. Jl. Med. Sc. n. s., V. 32, p. 316.

- Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 3.
 ———: Hom. Times, London, No. 7.
 Miller: N. A. J. Hom., V. 22, p. 86. Hahn. Mo., V. 7, p. 530. Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1872.
 Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 137; V. 13, pp. 468, 530.
 Norton: Hahn. Mo., V. 21, p. 202. Am. Hom't, V. 12, p. 33.
 Reiner-Schneider: De Herba Nicotianæ, 1840.
 Piper: A. H. Z., V. 19, p. 90.
 Lembke: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 12, p. 97.
 Seidel: A. H. Z., V. 12, pp. 153, 166.
 Schreter: Hartl. u Trinks, Mat. Med., V. 3, p. 100.
 Schlosser: A. H. Z., V. 56, No. 10.
 Yeldham: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 33, p. 508.
 Sherbino: Tr. I. H. A., 1890.

TANACETUM VULGARE. Athanasia. Tansy. Tinct. of plant.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Jahr: Symp. Codex.
 Burt: Med. Inv., V. 2, March, 1865, p. 63.
 Chase, Cullis et al.: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1861-'66, p. 162.
 Hale: N. A. J. Hom., V. 13, p. 406, 1865.
 Hills: N. Y. Hom. Times, V. 8, p. 49. A. H. Z., V. 101, pp. 86, 94, 99, 110, 116, 124.
 ———: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 10, p. 30.
 Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 13, pt. 1, p. 170.
 Van der Warker: Crim. Abortion, Boston, 1872, p. 74.
 Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 102, p. 27.

TANGHUNIA VENENIFERA. Madagascar poison nut. Trit. of seed.

- Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9, V. 10.

TANNIC ACID.

- Peters-Marcy: New Mat Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1855.

TANNIN. Digallic acid. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9.

TARAXACUM. *T. dens leonis*. *Lactuca pretense*. *Leontodontis*. Balloon plant. Dandelion. Monkshood. Puff ball. Tinct of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, pp. 377, 435; V. 14, p. 20.

Smyth: Lancet, 1845, V. 2, p. 506.

TARANTULA. *Lycosa tarentula*. Large hairy spider. Tinct. of live spider.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Baglivi: Dissertatio de Anat. Morsu et Effectibus Tarantulæ.

Fenamosin: A. H. Z., V. 8, p. 297.

Gross: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 7, p. 32.

Hardenstein: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 4, p. 106.

Navarro: N. Y. Hom. Times, V. 6, p. 294.

Nunez: Estudio Medico del Veneno Tarantula segun el Metodo de Hahnemann, Madrid, 1864. N. A. J. Hom., V. 20, p. 387. Art Medical. A. H. Z., V. 68, pp. 104, 111.

Sherman: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 10, p. 241.

Ide: Zeit. d Berl. V. hom. Ärzte, V. 6, p. 38.

TARTARIC ACID.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1.

Peters-Marcy: New Mat. Med. Suplt. N. A. J. Hom., Nov., 1855. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Cattell: Brit. Jl. Hom. V. 11, p. 337.

Nenning: Prakt. Mittheil, 1827, p. 27.

TAURI FEL. Ox gall.

Buchner: A. H. Z., V. 20, No. 19.

TAXUS BACCATA. Yew. Ground hemlock. Tinct. fresh leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Stapf: Lesser Writings.

Gastier: Bibl. Hom. de Geneve, V. 4, p. 193, 1835. Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 11; V. 6, pt. 20.

Hering: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 187.

Schroff: A. H. Z. Monattbl., V. 1, p. 48, 1859.

TELLURIUM METALLICUM. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 1. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 247.

Croker: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 9, p. 247.

—: Hom. Times, London, V. 4, p. 417.

Hering-Dunham: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 5, pp. 26, 75, 125, 166, 218, 366, 426, 466, 507, 542.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 138; V. 13, p. 377. —

Metcalf: N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 405. A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 287. Zeit. hom. Klinik, 1853, Nos. 16, 24.

TEINACH IN WIRTEMBERG.

Griesselich: Hygea, V. 9, pt. 3, p. 224.

TEPLITZ. Mineral water.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Perutz: Die Mineralquellen z Teplitz als hom. Heilmittel betrachtet, Prag., 1848. A. H. Z., V. 49, pp. 139, 148; V. 34, p. —, V. 43, No. 19.

Perutz: Der innere Gebrauch des Teplitzer Thermalwassers, 1861.

—: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 15, p. 11.

Reclan: Die Teplitzer Heilquellen, etc., Leipzig, 1832. A. H. Z., V. 1, p. 75.

TERROR.

Attomyr: Neues Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 1, 1844.

TEREBINE.

Garland: N. A. J. Hom., V. 34, p. 616.

TEREBINTHINA. Oleum terebinthinæ. T. laricina. T. veneta. Oil of turpentine. Venice turpentine. Trit. alcoholic solution.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Bouchardet: A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 369.

Bruckner: A. H. Z., V. 68, p. 131.

Copland: Lond. Med. Phys. Jl., V. 46, p. 107. A. H. Z., V. 32, p. 291.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 4. A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 6.

Hering: N. A. J. Hom., V. 26, p. 243, 1877.

Hoppe: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 7, p. 178.

Kurtz: A. H. Z., V. 32, p. 291.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 139, 524; V. 13, pp. 290, 376, 383, 385, 473, 488; V. 14, pp. 16, 58.

Money: Med. Chir. Rev., V. 3, p. 452.

Piton: Traite de Mat. Med., V. 2, p. 265.

X—: Hahn. Advocate, V. 36, p. 569.

Sommer: A. H. Z., V. 24, p. 351.

Schleicher: A. H. Z., V. 52, p. 30 (Nos. 20, 24).

Trousseau: A. H. Z., V. 24, No. 22.

Woost: Hartl. u. Trinks, Annalen, V. 3, p. 118.

Ross: Hom. Phys., V. 17, p. 227.

TETRADYMITE. Crystals from N. C. and Georgia. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9.

Hering: A. H. Z., V. 77, p. 205.

TEUCRIUM MARUM VERUM. See Marum verum, t.

THALLIUM. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9.

Lamy: Gaz. des Hop., 1863, p. 104. Jl. de Chemie, 1863, V. 9, p. 721.

Marre: Raue's Record, 1870, p. 21.

THALLIUM ACETATE.

Huckard: Hom. World, V. 33, p. 242.

THEA CHINENSIS. Tea. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Berridge: Hom. Phys. Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p. 606.

Gregg: Hom. Quarterly, V. 2.

Gunther: Buchner Repertorium, V. 9, ser. 2.

——: Prak. Mittheil, 1827, p. 30.

——: Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 4, p. 65.

Howells: Med. Adv., V. 17, p. 32.

Medicus: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 11, p. 510.

Swan: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, pp. 193, 202.

Teste: N. A. J. Hom., V. 2, p. 188. Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 4, ser. 1. A. H. Z., V. 42, p. 329.

Wesselhoeft: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 21, p. 350; V. 2, p. 169.

Roth: Mat. Med., V. 1, p. 511.

Percival: Dublin Hosp. Rpts., 1818, p. 220.

Frank's Mag., V. 1, p. 290.

Wibmer: Wirkung Arzneimittel.

Erdmann: Hufeland's Jl., V. 64.

Dixon: Practitioner, V. 9, p. 265.

Adams: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 6, p. 257.

Miller: N. A. J. Hom., V. 22, p. 87.

THEBAINUM.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

THEREBA.

Simon: Bibl. Hom., V. 15, p. 371.

THERIDION CURASSAVICUM. Aranya. Black spider. Tinct. and trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 1. Her-

ing: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Mat. Med., 1873. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hering: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 14, pt. 1, p. 157. Appendix to Hahn. Mo. Mat. Med., 16 Remedies. Monograph.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 139; V. 13, pp. 289, 435, 489.

THLASPI BURSA PASTORII. Capsella bursa pastoris. Shepherd's Purse. Tinct.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Chapman: Hom. Recorder, V. 13, p. 119. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1897.

Fahnestock: Hom. Recorder, V. 11, p. 409. A. H. Z., V. 134, p. 41.

See also: Bursa past.

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS. Arbor vitæ. Cedrus lycea. Tree of Life. White Cedar. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 9. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4., Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Metcalf: Hom. Provings.

Berridge: Hahn. Mo., V. 3, p. 505. U. S. Med. Inv., V. 4, p. 573.

Dudgeon: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 29, p. 185. A. H. Z., V. 82, p. 207.

Lembke: A. H. Z., V. 45, p. 26.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 140; V. 13, p. 473.

Mersch: Jl. Belge Hom., V. 2, p. 119. Hahn. Mo., V. 30, p. 686. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Arzte, V. 12, p. 346.

Mayerhofer (Vienna Provings): Hom. Exam. n. s., V. 2, pp. 159, 198, 332, 389, 444. Oesterr. Zeit. f. Hom. V. 2 (1846).

pt. 2, 3. N. A. J. Hom., V. 1, appendix to Aug., 1851. Schreter: A. H. Z., V. 45, pp. 71, 94, 143 (Leidbeck); V.

57, Nos. 5, 6, 9, 12, 18; V. 62, p. 37; V. 63, pp. 39, 62, 87, 95, 134, 196, 202; V. 66, p. 207; V. 68, p. 86.

Robinson: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 25, p. 340.

THYROIDIN.

Clarke: Hom. World, V. 29, p. 251.

Morrison: Jl. Brit. Hom. Soc., July, 1894. Hahn. Mo., V. 29, p. 752.

TILIA EUROPEÆ. Linden. Lime tree. Tinct. of blossoms.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Vienna Provings: Oesterr. Zeit. f Hom., V. 4, pt. 2, p. 380.
A. H. Z., V. 38, pp. 285, 300.

TINASPORA CORDIFOLIA.

Banerjee: Hom. Phys., V. 14, p. 367. Jl. Belge, Hom., V. 2, p. 55.

TITANIUM. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path. V. 4. Appendix. Sharp's Essays.

——: Am. Hom. Rev., V. 3, p. 516.

TONGO. Baryosma tongo. Coumarouma odorata. Dipterix odorata. Tongo bean. Tonka bean. Torquin bean. Sweet-scented tonquin bean. Tinct. trit. of dried seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hartl. u. Trink: Annalen, V. 4, p. 125.

TOXICOPHLOEA THUNBERGI. Arrow poison of the Bushmen.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Gray: Brit. Med. Jl., 1874, p. 169, V. 2.

TOXICOPHIS PUGNAX. Moccasin Snake.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Ingalls: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 27, p. 170; V. 29, p. 42.

TRACHINUS DRACO et VIPERA. Weever. Sting Bull.
Sting Fish.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Tarenfeld: A. H. Z., V. 8, p. 136.

TRADESCANTIA DIURETICA. T. commelina. Spider-
wort. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Mure: Braz. Provings.

TRIFOLIUM ALBUM. White clover.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 12, p.
140; V. 13, p. 377.

TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE. Red clover. Tinct. fresh
flowers.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Duncan: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870, p. 237.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 140; V. 13, pp. 377, 383
390, 442, 473, 530.

TRIFOLIUM REPENS. White clover. Tinct. of flowers.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Douglass: U. S. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 1, suppl't. May, 1860.

Duncan: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Soc., 1870.

TRIFOLIUM FIBRINUM.

Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura.

TRIGONOCEPHALUS CONTORTRIX.

Ott: Med. Couns., V. 8, p. 232.

TRIGONOCEPHALUS PISCIVORUS.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 14

TRILLIUM CERNUUM. Nodding trillium.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10, p. 637.

Minton: Thesis Hom. Med. College, Pa., 1853.

TRILLIUM PENDULUM. *T. erectum.* *T. album.* Beth root. Birth root. Cough root. Ground lily. Indian balm. Jews harp. Nodding wakerobin. Snake bite. Tinct. of root.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.
Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 141; V. 14, p. 16.

C. M. L.: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 17, p. 414.

TRIMETHYLAMINUM. Alkaloid of certain plants.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Chaffee: U. S. Med. Inv., June 15, 1880.

Dujardin-Beaumetz: Nouvelles Recherches sur la Trimethylamine, Paris, 1873.

TRIOSTEUM PERFOLIATUM. Bastard ipecac. Cinque. Doctor Tinker's weed. Dog grass. Fever root. Fever wort. Horse gentian. Wild coffee. Witch grass. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Tallmadge: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 4, p. 69.

Williamson: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., V. 1, p. 249.

TRITO. Water salamander.

Vulpians: Zeit. Ver. hom. Ärzte Oesterr., V. 2, p. 7.

TRITICUM REPENS.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 141; V. 13, pp. 383, 387, 530; V. 14, pp. 16, 61.

——: Revista Omiopatica, V. 26, p. 30.

Swan: The Organon, V. 3, p. 114.

TROMBIDIUM MUSCÆ DOMESTICÆ. *Leptus autumnalis.* Red acarus found under wings of house fly. Tinct.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Harvey: Hahn. Mo., V. 1, p. 83. A. H. Z., V. 72, pp. 41, 49.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 141; V. 13, pp. 289, 388;
V. 14, pp. 16, 57.

TUBERCULINUM KOCHII.

Clarke: Hom. World, V. 26, pp. 155, 224. Zeit. Berl. V.
hom. Ärzte, V. 10, p. 169.

TUBERCULINE.

Experiments with Tuberculin. 8th Ann. Rep't Vt. State
Agricultural Experiment Station, 1894, p. 71.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Burnett: New Cures, 1885, p. 90.

Biegler-Nichols: Pop. Science News, April, 1891.

Straten: Med. Adv., V. 33, p. 98.

Swan: The Organon, July, 1879.

TUSSILAGO FAFARA. Bull's foot. Common colt's foot.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 12, p.
142.

TUSSILAGO FRAGRANS. Petasites fragrans. Italian tussilage. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Demeures: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 4, p. 109; A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 6.

TUSSILAGO PETASITES. P. vulgaris. Butter bur. Colt's foot. Pestilent Wort. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex., V. 2, p.
1044.

Berridge: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 349. Hahn. Mo., V. 24, p.
605.

Kuchenmeister: A. H. Z., V. 32, p. 129.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, pp. 468, 473.

TYROTOXICON.

Vaughan: N. Y. Hom. Times, V. 14, p. 179.

UPAS TIEUTE. Strychnos tieute. Upas tree of Java.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Mannkopff: Monatsbl. A. H. Z., V. 65, sem. 6, No. 3, p. 20.

Meyer: Frank's Mag., V. 1.

Pitet: Jl. Soc. Gall., ser. 1, V. 4, June, 1853. A. H. Z., V. 46, p. 372.

URANIUM NITRICUM. Trit. aqueous solution.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Blake: Hahn. Mat. Med., London, pt. 2. Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 26, pp. 1, 585. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1871.

Buchner: Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik, V. 18, p. 170.

McMichael: N. A. J. Hom., V. 42, pp. 715, 791. Hahn.

Mo., V. 30, p. 143. Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 1, pp. 101, 459.

Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1896, p. 169.

N. Y. Hom. Mat. Med. Soc.: Tr. N. Y. State Hom. Med. Soc., 1895, p. 27.

UREA.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Collier: Lancet, 1845, V. 2, p. 503.

URARE. See Curare.

URTICA CRENULATA. East Indian nettle.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Sigmond: Lancet, 1836, V. 2, p. 889.

URTICA GIGAS. Stinging tree of Australia.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

URTICA URENS. U. minora. Stinging nettle. Dwarf nettle. Tinct. of plant or seeds.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug. Path., V. 4.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed.

Fiard: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 19, pt. 1, p. 187. Jl. de Pharm., 1835, p. 290. A. H. Z., V. 8, p. 81.

——: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 8, p. 522.

Trinks u Muller: Mat. Med.

USTILAGO MAIDIS. Fungi. Ergot of corn. Maize smut.
Tinct. trit. of ripe fungi.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Burt: Am. Hom. Obs., V. 5, pp. 305, 361. Monograph, Detroit, 1868.

Hoyne: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. 1872.

Southwick: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 20, p. 50.

Swan: Hom. Phys., V. 9, p. 252.

UVA URSI. Arctostaphylos offic. Daphnidostaphylos fendleriana. Bear berry. Tinct. of leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 138, 527; V. 13, pp. 377, 442, 489, 531.

Mitchell: Essay on Arbutus, Uva ursi, etc., Phila., 1803.

Noack u Trinks:

UVARIA TRILOBY. Asimina triloba. Paw Paw.

Taylor: Med. Adv., V. 6, p. 25.

VACCINUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, 126.

Hencke: A. H. Z., V. 45, p. 373.

Kanstatt: A. H. Z., V. 45, p. 373.

Power: Phila. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 493.

——: Physiolog. proving on sheep. Ohio Med. Surg. Rep., V. 7, p. 340.

Peltrie: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1873.

Le Normand: Hygea, V. 10, p. 68.

Schuklitsch: A. H. Z., V. 4, p. 12.

Swan: Hom. Phys., V. 7, p. 168.

VANILLA AROMATICA.

Madiedo: La Homeopatia, Bogota, V. 2, p. 325, 1867.

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS. Phu germanicum. P. parvum. V. angustifolia. V. minor. All-heal. Great wild valerian. Valerian. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Hahnemann: Fragmenta de viribus. Hering: Guid.

Symptoms, V. 10. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Stapf: Additions to Mat. Med. Pura. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Abell: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., 1856, p. 117.

Barallier: Des Effets phys. et de l'Emploi Therap. de

l'Huile de Valeriane, Paris, 1860. Bull. Therap. V. 59,

p. 243. Monatsbl. A. H. Z., sem. 4, No. 2.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 2, p. 153.

Hartl. u Trinks: Annalen, V. 3.

Engler: Jorg's Materialien, 1825.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 142; V. 13, p. 489.

Piper: A. H. Z., V. 19, p. 201.

VARIOLINUM.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 142.

Swan: Hom. World, V. 17, p. 166.

Fincke: Zeit. Berliner Ver. hom. Ärzte, V. 5, p. 26.

VERATRINUM. Alkaloid of Sabadilla, root of Veratrum album, Lobelia. Trit.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hahnemann: Mat. Med. Pura.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Muller: A. H. Z., V. 32, No. 22, 24.

Kurz: A. H. Z., V. 53, No. 24.

Kolliker: A. H. Z., V. 56, p. 74.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 2, pt. 9.

VERATRUM ALBUM. *Elleborum album.* Helleborus albus. *H. præcox.* White hellebore. European hellebore. Tinct. of root.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 10. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 4.
Hahnemann: *Fragmenta de viribus. Mat. Med. Pura.*
Dissert. on Helleborism of Ancients, Leipzig, 1812. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 10. *Jahr: Symp. Codex.*

Beauvais: *Pathog. Wirkungen.*

Buchner: *A. H. Z.*, V. 24, No. 7; V. 47, p. 48.

Demeures: *Jl. Soc. Gall.*, V. 4, pt. 6.

Lembke: *A. H. Z.*, V. 49, No. 23. *Neue Zeit. hom. Klinik*, V. 7, p. 73.

Cattell: *Brit. Jl. Hom.*, V. 11, p. 343.

Schelling: *A. H. Z.*, V. 83, pp. 19, 28.

Schmidt: *Jahrbucher Hom Viertelj.*, V. 6.

Roth: *Gaz. Hom. de Paris*, pt. 5, 1850.

Waltl: *Buchner's Repertorium*, V. 27, p. 75.

Woodward: *Tr. Hom. Convention (Am. Inst. Hom.)*, 1881, p. 34.

VERATRUM VIRIDE. *Helonias viridis.* American hellebore. American white hellebore. Green hellebore. Indian poke. Itch weed. Wolf's bane. Tinct. of root.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 10. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 4. Hale:

New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 10.

Possart: *Hom. Arz.*, pt. 3.

Abbott: *Bost. Med. Surg. Jl.*, 1862, p. 186. *Monatsbl.*

A. H. Z., V. 65, ser. 6. No. 3, p. 29.

Berridge: *N. A. Jl. Hom.*, V. 20, p. 505; V. 21, p. 500.

Scales: *Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc.*, V. 4, p. 283.

Cutter: *Mo. Hom. Rev.*, V. 6, p. 496.

Osgood: *Am. Jl. Med. Sc.*, V. 16, p. 302.

Rice: *Brit. Jl. Hom.*, V. 24, p. 343.

Woodward: *Phila. Med. Surg. Rep.*, Nov. 3, 1860, p. 109.

Watson: *Edin. Med. Jl.*, V. 9, p. 616.

W——: *Bost. Med. Surg. Jl.*, V. 10, p. 216.

VERATROIDIA. *Cyclop. Drug. Path.*, V. 4.

VERBASCUM THAPSUS. *Thapsus barbatus*. Blatteria. Common mullein. Hare's beard. Itch weed. Long taper. Shepherd's club. Yellow moth. Tinct. of fresh plant.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 10. *Cyclop. Drug Path.*, V. 4. Hahnemann: *Mat. Med. Pura*. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 10. Jahr: *Symp. Codex*. Macfarlan: *High Pot. Provings*.

Berridge: *Hom. World*, V. 13, p. 303.

Bellows: *N. E. Med. Gaz.*, V. 22, p. 365.

Lane: *Prov. Med. Jl.*, V. 6, p. 90.

Macfarlan: *Hom. Phys.*, V. 12, p. 142; V. 13, pp. 389, 468, 473; V. 14, p. 57.

——: *Chironian*, V. 1, p. 100.

VERBASCUM NIGRUM. *Verbascum jenachi*.

Berridge: *Hom. World*, V. 13, p. 303.

VESPA CRABO. Wasp. Tinct.

Allen: *Cyclopædia*, V. 10. Hering: *Guid. Symptoms*, V. 10. *Amerikanisch. Arzneiprungen*.

A. R.: *A. H. Z.*, V. 79, p. 47.

Berridge: *N. A. Jl. Hom.*, V. 21, p. 100. *U. S. Med. Inv.*, V. 1, p. 100. *Mo. Hom. Rev.*, V. 14, p. 106.

Blake: *Mo. Hom. Rev.*, V. 19, p. 418.

Boyce: *Amer. Hom. Rev.*, V. 3, p. 192.

Burnett: *Mo. Hom. Rev.*, V. 22, p. 544.

Catron: *Med. Surg. Rep.*, V. 24, p. 66.

Cooper: *Brit. Jl. Hom.*, V. 35, p. 345.

Disbro: *Ohio Med. Surg. Rep.*, V. 5, p. 347.

Dufresne: *Bibl. Hom. de Geneve*, V. 2.

Flint: *Mo. Hom. Rev.*, V. 13, p. 607.

Huvelka: *Bull. Soc. Med. Hom. de France*, July 1, 1870.

Raue's Record, 1872, p. 36.

——: *Jl. Brit. Hom. Soc.*, V. 7, p. 226.

Menninger: *Hom. Phys.*, V. 14, p. 403. *Pacific Coast Jl. Hom.*, V. 4, p. 78.

——: *Jl. Homœopathics*, V. 2, p. 54, 1890.

Mease: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., 1836, V. 2, p. 266.

Madge: Lancet, 1864, V. 2, p. 509.

Rice: Bost. Med. Surg. Jl., V. 57, p. 298, 1857.

Rowbotham: The Organon, V. 2, p. 79.

Winans: Tr. I. H. A., 1886.

——: A. H. Z., V. 130, p. 94.

VIBURNUM OPULUS. V. edule. V. oxycoccus. Cramp bark. High cranberry. Sheep's berry. Snowball. Guelder rose. Nanny bush berry. Tinct. of bark.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Allen: Calcutta Jl. Med., V. 10, p. 156. Revista Omiopatica, V. 27, p. 325. Hom. Phys., V. 1, p. 101. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1881.

Fenton: Pacific Coast Jl. Hom., V. 3, p. 285.

——: N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 30, p. 405.

VIBURNUM PRUNIFOLIUM. Black haw. Plum leaved viburnum. Sweet viburnum. Tinct. of bark or fruit.

Hale: Med. Era, V. 1, p. 5, 1883.

Higbee: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 10, p. 294.

VICHY. Water of Vichy Mineral Spgs.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Croserio: Annals de la Med. Hom., V. 2, p. 109, Oct., 1842.

VINCA MINOR. Lesser Periwinkle. Wintergreen. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Rosenberg: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 2, p. 40. A. H. Z., V. 17, p. 39.

Schier: Zeits. Berlin Ver. hom. Aerzte, pt. 11, 12, 1894.

Hahn. Mo., V. 29, p. 541. A. H. Z., V. 128, pp. 49, 65.

VINUM.

Boecker: Frank's Mag., 2 Thl. Hom. Viertelj., V. 1, 1850.

VIOLA ODORATA. *V. saavis.* Sweet violet. Tinct of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Gross: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 8, pt. 2, p. 182.

VIOLA TRICOLOR. *V. trinitatis.* Jacea. Heart's Ease. Pansy. Tinct. of plant.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Stapf: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 7, pt. 2, p. 173; V. 8, pt. 2, p. 182.

VIRIDIA.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Wood: Am. Jl. Med. Sc., 1870, V. 1, p. 53.

VIPERA ACUSTICA CARINATA.

Swan: Hom. Phys., V. 6, p. 55.

VIPERA BERUS. Common Viper. Adder of England.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hering: Schlangengiftes, 1837.

—: A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 110. Hom. Times, London, July, 1853.

VIPERA LACHESIS FEL.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Berridge: N. Y. Jl. Hom., V. 2, p. 461. Hom. Times, July, 1853. (London.)

VIPERA REDI. Italian Viper.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hering: Schlangengiftes, 1837. Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 10, pt. 2. Hom. Times, July, 1853. (London.)

VIPERA TORVA. German viper.

Jahr: Symp. Codex.

Hering: Schlangengiftes. A. H. Z., V. 47, p. 110.

VISCUM ALBUM. *V. flavescens.* Mistletoe. Tinct. berries and leaves.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Black: Viscum album. The Common Mistletoe. History, &c. New Provings, London, 1899. A. H. Z., V. 139, Nos. 17, 18. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 42, pp. 536, 632.

——: A. H. Z., V. 128, pp. 39, 93.

——: Brit. Jl. Hom., V. 36, p. 271.

Proll: A. H. Z., V. 24, No. 9; V. 96, p. 70. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Aerzte., V. 9, p. 221.

Proll: A. H. Z., V. 130, p. 139.

VISCUM QUERCINUM.

Schier: A. H. Z., V. 130, p. 100.

VOSLAU. Mineral spring.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Rosenberg: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 20, pt. 1, p. 162.

WILDBAD.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Hartl. u Trinks: A. H. Z., V. 84, pp. 161, 170, 180, 186.

Kallenbach: Viertelj. f. Hom., V. 12, p. 194.

WEILBACH WATER.

Griesselich: Hygea, V. 9, pt. 3.

WEISBADEN WATER.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Apelt: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 17, pt. 1, p. 145.

Magdeburg: Die Thermen du Weisbaden, 1873.

WINIT.

Simon: Bibl. Hom., V. 15, p. 371.

WISTERIA.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 143, 523.

WOORARI.

Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, pp. 143, 523; V. 13, pp. 289, 292, 377, 389, 442.

Murray, History of: Calcutta Jl. Med., July, 1899.

——: Suplt. to Scien. American, June 17, 1899.

WYETHIA HELENIODES. *Alarconia helenioides*. *Melathiza inuloides*. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Selfridge: U. S. Med. Inv., V. 6, p. 348. Pacific Coast Jl. Hom., V. 7, No. 4; V. 2, p. 86. Hom. Phys., V. 18, p. 375.

X-RAY.

Fincke: Med. Adv., July, 1897. Hom. Phys., V. 17, p. 304. Tr. I. H. A., 1897. A. H. Z., V. 135, pp. 98, 115.

XANTHOXYLUM AMERICANUM. *X. fraxineum*. *Hylax fraxineum*. *X. clava herculis*. Angelica tree. Prickly ash. Pellitory. Suterberry. Yellow wood. Toothache tree. Tinct. of bark.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10.

Cullis: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1851-66.

Normandie: Tr. Mass. Hom. Med. Soc., 1885. N. Y. Med. Times, V. 14, p. 293.

Southwick: Hahn. Mo., V. 20, p. 724.

XIPHOSURA AMERICANA. *Limulus cyclops*. *L. polyphernus*. Horse foot. King crab. Sauce pan. Long tailed molucca crab. Tinct. and trit. of blood.

Hering: Amerikan. Arzneipruefungen.

YERBA SANTA. See *Eryodiction*.**YOLOTXOCHITL.** See *Polyandria*.

YUCCA FILAMENTOSA. Bear grass. Tinct. of root.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Rowell: N. A. J. Hom., V. 24, p. 29.

ZINCUM ACETICUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 4. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Franz: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 6, pt. 2, p. 192.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall. Mat. Med. Pura, V. 1, p. 491.

Smith: Trans. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888.

ZINCUM CYANATUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall. Mat. Med. Pura, V. 1, p. 496.

ZINCUM FERROCYANATUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall. Mat. Med. Pura, V. 1, p. 497.

Hufeland's Jl., V. 1, p. 106.

ZINCUM MURIATICUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 6, pt. 2.

ZINCUM PHOSPHORATUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10.

Fulmer: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888.

Mohr et al: Tr. Penn. Hom. Med. Soc., 1889. Zeit. Berl.,
V. hom. Aerzte, V. 8, p. 120.

ZINCUM SULPHURICUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Macfarlan: High Pot. Prov-
ings. Jahr. Symptomen Codex.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 6, pt. 2.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 143; V. 13, pp. 383, 392,
489, 531.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall. Mat. Med. Pura, V. 1.

ZINCUM IODATUM.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Mohr et al: Tr. Penna. Hom. Med. Soc., 1889. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Aerzte, V. 8, p. 118.

Rodes et al: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888.

ZINCUM OXIDUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 143.

Pereira: Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 6, p. 23.

Werneke: A. H. Z., V. 3, p. 97.

ZINCUM PICRICUM.

Mohr et al: Hahn. Mo., V. 23, p. 762. Tr. Penna. Hom. Soc., 1888. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Aerzte, V. 8, p. 125. Monograph. Reprint, 1888.

Pitcairn: Med. Couns., V. 8, p. 842. Tr. Penna. Hom. Med. Soc., 1883.

ZINCUM VALERIANICUM.

Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4.

Finney et al: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. 1888. Zeit. Berl. V. hom. Aerzte, V. 8, p. 122.

Rockwith: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 5, p. 289.

ZINCUM METALLICUM.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Hahnemann: Chr. Dis., 1st ed.; 2d ed.

Berridge: Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Med., V. 8, p. 125.

Buchner: Hygea, V. 14, pp. 481, 487.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 6, pt. 2, pp. 152, 188.

Hartl. u Trinks: Mat. Med., V. 2.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 13, p. 392; V. 14, p. 16.

Middleton: Hahn. Mo., V. 6, p. 436; V. 7.

Michaelis: Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 10, p. 123.

Northrop et al: Tr. Am. Inst. Hom., 1888. Zeit. Berl. v. hom. Aerzte, V. 8, p. 109.

Smith: N. E. Med. Gaz., 1871, p. 333.

Werneke: Med. Chir. Zeit., 1831, V. 3, pp. 317, 484.

Schreter. Neue Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 3, pt. 3, p. 187.

ZINGIBER. Ginger.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Jahr: Symp. Codex. Macfarlan: High Pot. Provings. Hering: Mat. Med., 1873.

Franz: Archiv hom. Heilk., V. 15, pt. 1, p. 182.

Gundelach: New Provings, Monograph, 1866.

Hering: Hahn. Mo., V. 1; March, April, appendix, 1866.

Macfarlan: Hom. Phys., V. 12, p. 143; V. 13, p. 473.

Roth: Jl. Soc. Gall., V. 1. Mat. Med. Pura.

ZIZIA AUREA. Golden Alexander. Meadow parsnips.

Allen: Cyclopædia, V. 10. Hering: Guid. Symptoms, V. 10. Hale: New Rem., 2d ed. Cyclop. Drug Path., V. 4, supplement. Possart: Hom. Arz., pt. 1.

Marcy: N. A. J. Hom., V. 4, p. 52. A. H. Z., V. 51, p. 69.

ADDENDA.

ACONITINUM.

Hughes: Brit. Jl. Hom. Appendix, Oct., 1882.

ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS.

Fitz. Med. Adv., V. 26, p. 358.

ANHALONIUM LEWINII. Muscale Buttons.

Henning, Lewin: Exper. on animals. Therap. Gazette, 1888. p. 235. Reprint.

ASTACUS FLUVIATILIS.

Roth: N. Am. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 478.

CACTUS.

Kunze: Cactus, its History, Classification, Proving and application. Before N. Y. State Eclectic Med. Soc'y, Oct., 1874. (Contains the Fitch Provings.)

COLA ACUMINATA. Kola, Guru, Gouron, Kokkoroku, Makasso, Ombéné, Nangoué, Bichy, Noix du Soudan, Kalanuss, Sterculia a. Bichea Solitaria, etc.

Parke, Davis & Co.: Pharmacology of Kola, 1895.

Suchardt: Die Kola-Nuss, Weimar, 1889. (Bibliography.)

Loginoff: Vratch, No. 19, 1891.

Monavon: Lyon Medical, Nov. 15, 1891.

Frith: Practitioner, July, 1889.

HYOSCYAMUS.

Leonard: N. W. Jl. Hom., V. 1, p. 16.

IRIS TENAX. Dr. Wigg's Proving of *Iris minor* should be *Iris tenax*. (See Hom. World, July, 1900, pp. 297, 332). The proper botanical name is *tenax*.

LIATRIS SPICATA. Snake root.

——: Minneap. Hom. Mag., V. 2, p. 3.

LATRODECTUS MACTENS.

Jones, S. A.: Hom. Recorder, July, 1889.

Semple, G. W.: Va. Med. Mo., V. 2, p. 633. (1875.)

PHOSPHORUS.

Physiological and Therapeutic Action of Free Phosphorus.

Merrit Essay, New York, 1877. (Experiments on Dogs.)

INDEX TO MANY CASES OF POISONING,
RECORDED IN THE FOLLOWING
MAGAZINES.

BY DR. E. W. BERRIDGE.

- Phar. Jl., Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 21, p. 552.
London Med. Surg., Jl. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 22, p. 487.
Dublin Hosp. Gazette, M. H. Rev., V. 22, p. 491.
The Practitioner, M. H. Rev., V. 22, p. 545.
Provincial Med. Surg. Jl., Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 23, p. 485.
Phila. Jl. Med. Phys. Sciences, M. H. Rev., V. 23, p. 488.
Trans. Calcutta Med. Phys. Soc., M. H. Rev., V. 23, p. 489.
Madras Quarterly, M. H. Rev. V. 23, p. 489.
Am. Med. Recorder, M. H. Rev., V. 23, p. 490.
Lancet, 1823-'68. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 14, p. 547.
London Med. Surg. Journal, 1828-'37. Mo. Hom. Rev., V.
16, p. 97.
Guy's Hospital Reports. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 16, p. 97.
Medical Quarterly Review. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 16, p. 98.
British Med. Journal. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 16, p. 167.
(1853-'68.)
Glasgow Med. Journal. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 16, p. 169.
Edinburgh Med. Surg. Jl. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 16, p. 281.
(1865- .)
Edinburgh Med. Jl., 1855-1868. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 16, p.
283.
Medical Repository, New York, 1800-1812. 15 vols. Mo.
Hom. Rev., V. 16, p. 426.
Med. Political Record, Dec., 1820-1821. Mo. Hom. Rev.,
V. 16, p. 426.
Med. Record, 1842. (6 Nos.) M. H. Rev., V. 16, p. 426.

- Medical Mirror, 1864-1869. M. H. Rev., V. 16, p. 426.
 Dublin Jl. of Med. and Chemical Science, 1832-1843.
 Dublin Quar. Jl. of Med. Science (Contin. of previous jl.),
 1846-1870. M. H. Rev., V. 16, p. 427.
 Dublin Med. Press, 1839-'65. M. H. Rev., V. 16, p. 485.
 Med. Phil. Commentaries, Edinburgh, 1773. M. H. Rev.,
 V. 16, p. 552.
 Med. Examiner, 1830. M. H. Rev., V. 16, p. 553.
 Dublin Hosp. Reports, V. 1, 2. M. H. Rev., V. 16, p. 553.
 Med. Adviser and Guide to Health, 1824. M. H. Rev., V.
 16, p. 553.
 Edinburgh Jl. Med. Sc., 1826. M. H. R., 16, p. 553.
 Medico-Chir. Rev. and Jl. of Med. Sc., 1820. M. H. Rev., V.
 17, p. 224.
 Brit. and Foreign Med. Rev. M. H. Rev., V. 17, p. 225.
 Brit. and For. Med. Chir. Rev., V. 1, 46, 1848-'70. M. H.
 Rev., V. 17, p. 226.
 London Med. Gaz. M. H. Rev., V. 17, p. 415.
 Med. Circular. M. H. Rev., V. 17, p. 418.
 Ranking's Abstract. M. H. Rev., V. 17, p. 420.
 Med. Times. M. H. Rev., V. 18, p. 30.
 Medical and Physical Journal, 1799-1833. M. H. Rev., V. 18,
 p. 92.
 Brit. Annals of Medicine. M. H. Rev., V. 18, p. 93.
 Boston Med. Surg. Jl. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 20, p. 227.
 American Jl. Med. Sciences. M. H. Rev., V. 20, pp. 230, 300.
 Ennemoser's History of Magic. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 20, p. 296.
 Trans. Am. Med. Assoc., V. 1-13. M. H. Rev., V. 20, p. 296.
 Miscell. Jls. M. H. R., V. 18 p. 94; V. 19, p. 503; V. 20, p. 297.
 New Sydenham Soc. Year Book (Biennial Retrospect
 Medicine and Surgery), 1859-'75. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 21, p.
 230.
 Pharmaceutical Jl. Mo. Hom. Rev., V. 21, p. 492.

PART III.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BOOKS CONTAINING PROVINGS.

INCLUDED IN INDEX.

ACONITE. The Homœopathic Medical Library. Phila. Dorsey. 1843.

ALLEN, H. C. *Secale cornutum*. A Fragmentary Proving. Pittsburg. 1885.

ALLEN, T. F. *Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica*. New York. Boericke & Tafel. 1874-'79. 10 vols.

APELT, CARL. *Die Arnica-tinktur*. Leipzig. 1851.

BAER. *Gekronte Preisschrift über Digitalis und Digitalin*. Leipzig. 1859.

BEAUVAIS (de St. Gratien). *Effets toxiques et pathog. de plusieurs médicaments sur l'économie animale dans l'état de santé*. Paris. 1838.

BOECKER, F. W. *Beiträge zur Heilkunde insbesondere zur Krankheits-Genussmittel und Arzneiwirkungslehre*.

BLAKELY, W. J. *Provings of Mercurius Proto-jodatus*. Phila. Tafel. 1866.

BURT, W. H. *Monograph on Polyporus officinalis and Polyporus pinicola*. Detroit. Lodge. 1867.

Monograph on Ustilago maidis. Detroit. Lodge. 1868.

Cinchona officinalis and Sulphate of Quinine. St. Louis. Munson & Co., 1871.

CHALLAND, CH. Etude exper. et clin. sur L'Absinthisine et L'Alcoolisine. Paris. 1871.

COOPER, J. F. Proving of Arseniate of Soda. Hahnemann Print. Phila. 1876.

COUCH, L. B. Physiological Action of Picric Acid; experiments on Animals. New York. 1878. (Hom. Times, Apr., 1878.)

CUSHING, A. M. Monograph on *Dioscorea villosa* and *Dioscorein*. Detroit. Lodge. 1869.

DAKE, J. P. Cyclopædia of Drug Pathogenesis. London. 1885. 4 vols. (Hughes.)

DAVIS, J. J. List of Plants reported medicinal in Wisconsin. Tr. Wis. Hom. Soc., 1882.

———. List of Plants in Michigan. Tr. Mich. Hom. Soc., 1882.

FRANK, J. Magazin für physiolog. und klinische Arzneimittellehre und Toxikologie. Leipzig. 1845-'55. 4 Bande.

GERSTEL, ADOLPH. *Mezereum*. Physiological Study. World's Convention. Reprint. 1876.

GOULLON, H. *Apis mellifica*. Repr. World's Convention. 1876. Phila.

GOURBEYRE, A. I. Memoir on *Arnica*. Repr. World's Convention. Phila. 1876.

GREEN, W. E. Provings of *Onosmodium Virginianum*. Repr. Hahn. Monthly. June. 1885.

GUNDELACH, C. H. New Provings of *Zingiber*. Publ. with *Cistus* and *Cobalt*, by Hering. 1866.

HAHNEMANN. Essay on the Effects of Coffee. 1803.

Fragmenta de viribus medicamentorum positivis sive in sano corpore humanis observatis. Lipsiæ. 1805. 2 vols.
Reine Arzneimittellehre. 2d edition. Dresden. 1822-'27. 6 vols.

Materia Medica Pura. London. 1880. 2 vols.

Die chronischen Krankheiten. Leipzig. Arnold. 2d ed.
1835-'39. 5 vols.

The Chronic Diseases. Phila. Boericke & Tafel. 1896.

Materia Medica. Part 1. By Drs. Drysdale, Dudgeon.
Black. London. 1852.

The Same. Part 2. Uranium nit. 1871.

The Same. Part 3. Belladonna. By R. Hughes. 1874.

HALE, E. M. Monograph on Gelsemium. Detroit. Lodge.
1862.

Homœopathic Materia Medica of the New Remedies. De-
troit. Lodge. 1867. 2d ed.

Essay before Illinois State Hom. Society. *Ptelia trifoliata*.
A Proving. 1867.

Pathogenesis of *Myrica cerifera*. Detroit. Lodge. 1868.

The Same. Repr. Am. Inst. Hom'y. 1869.

Essay on the Action of *Digitalis*. Detroit. Lodge. 1868.

Pathogenesis of *Kali bromatum*. Detroit. Lodge. 1870.

The Bromides; their pathogenetic and therapeutic Action.
Chicago. 1871.

Ilex cassine. Aboriginal North American Tea. Wash-
ington. 1891.

HARTLAUB U TRINKS. Reine Arzneimittellehre. Leipzig.
1828-'31. 3 vols.

Annalen der homœopath. Klinik. Leipzig. 4 vols.
1830-'34.

HEMPEL, C. J. New System of Materia Medica and Thera-
peutics. New York. Radde. 1845.

———. The New Remedies; their Description, pathogenetic
Effects, and their therapeutical Application to homœopathic
Practice. New York. Radde. 1868.

Treatise on the use of *Arnica*. New York. Radde. 1845.

HERING, CONST. Wirkungen des Schlangengiftes. Allen-
taun. 1837.

Amerikanische Arzneiprungen. Leipzig. Winter. 1857.
(Neue Archiv. hom. Heilk., V. 2, pt. 3, p. 63.)

Cistus canadensis, its Pathogenesis. Phila. Tafel. 1866.

New Provings of *Cistus canadensis*, *Cobaltum*, *Zingiber*, Merc. prot. jod., etc. Phila. Tafel. 1866. (As Appendix to Hahn. Monthly, V. 1.)

Materia Medica, with pathological Index. Vol. 1. Containing 16 Remedies. New York. Boericke & Tafel. 1873. (Originally publ. as supplement to Am. Jl. Hom. Mat. Medica, and Hahn. Monthly.) (Contains complete bibliography of each remedy.)

Guiding Symptoms of the *Materia Medica*. Phila. 1878-'91. 10 vols. (Reference to provings of each remedy.)

Twelve Tissue Remedies of Schussler. Phila. Boericke & Tafel. 1875. 3d ed.

HIGGINS, S. B. Ophidians; arrangement of Genera, their Poisons. Galls as antidotes to the Venom. Phila. Boericke & Tafel. 1873.

HOYNE, T. S. Proving of Carbolic acid. (Bacmeister, Duncan, etc.) Chicago. 1869

HUMPHREYS, FREDERICK. Proving of *Apis mellifica*. Utica. Curtiss. 1852.

Plantago major; its Pathogenesis or Proving. New York. 1871.

JAHR, G. H. G. *Symptomen Kodex*. Trans. by Hempel. New York. Radde. 1848. 2 vols.

Gedrangte Total. Uebersicht aller zur Zeit eingefuhrten Heilmittel. 1843. 2 Bande.

JONES, S. A. *Ailanthus glandulosa*. Detroit. Lodge. 1874. On the Erythremalysis produced by Picric acid. Repr. World's Convention. Phila. 1876.

Our Indigenous Remedies. *Ephephigus Virginiana*. Repr. Boericke & Tafel's Bulletin, No. 51.

JORG. *Materialien zu einer kunftigen Heilmittellehre durch Versuche der Arzneien an gesunden Menschen gewonnen u. gesammelt*. Leipzig. 1825.

Kritische Hefte fur Aerzte, 3 Hefte. Leipzig. 1822-'24.

JOSLIN, B. F. Homœopathic Practice and Provings, early and recent. New York. 1859.

First Proving of *Rhus radicans*. Am. Hom. Review, Sept., 1859. New York. Smith. 1859.

Verified Symptoms of *Rumex crispus*. New York. 1859. (Am. Hom. Rev., V. 1, p. 453. Tr. Am. Inst. Hom. 1859.)

LAWSHE, J. Z. Proving of *Chionanthus Virginica*. Thesis. 1883.

LIPPE, AD. *Cactus grandiflorus*. (Rubini.) Phila. Tafel. 1865.

MACFARLAN, M. Provings and Clinical Observations of High Potencies. Phila. Hom. Physician Reprint. 1894.

MARCY, E. E.; J. C. PETERS; FULLGRAFF, OTTO. Elements of a New Materia Medica. Appendix to N. Am. Jl. Homœopathy, 1856-'61. V. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

MATERIA MEDICA of American Provings. By Drs. Hering, Jeanes, etc. Phila. Rademacher & Sheek. 1853. (Vol. 1, of the Am. Inst. of Homœopathy.)

METCALF, J. W. Homœopathic Provings. Containing the Vienna Provings of *Colocynthis*, *Thuja*, etc. New York. Radde. 1853. (Appendix to N. Am. Jl. Homœopathy.)

MITCHELL, S. WEIR. Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake. Washington. 1860.

MOHR, C. Proving of *Zincum picricum*. Repr. Trans. Hom. Med. Society of Penna. 1888.

Original Provings conducted by. Repr. Trans. Hom. Med. Soc. of Penna. 1889. (*Stannum met.*)

MURE, B. Dr. B. Mure's Materia Medica, or Provings of the Principal Animal and Vegetable Poisons of the Brazilian Empire. New York. Radde. 1854.

NEIDHARD, CHAS. On the Efficacy of *Crotalus horridus* in Yellow Fever. New York. Radde. 1860.

The Same. 2d ed. 1868.

NIESZ, JOHN. Short Treatise on the Use of Arnica. Canton, O. 1851.

NOACK U TRINKS. Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Leipzig. 1843-'48. 3 Bande.

OEHME, F. G. Rhus venenata, Rhus vernix, Dogwood, etc. Provings. Repr. N. E. Med. Gaz., V. 1, p. 121.

PAYNE, W. E. Monograph on Liliun tigrinum. Detroit. Lodge. 1870. (Am. Inst. Hom. 1870.)

PETERS. Elements of New Materia Medica. (See Marcy.)

POSSART. Homöopathische Arzneimittellehre aller in den Jahr 1850-'62. Geprüften Mittel. Nordhausen. 1858. 3 Theile. 1850-'57, 1858-'59, 1860-'61.

RAUE, C. G. Annual Record of Homœopathic Literature. Phila. Boericke & Tafel. 1870-'75. 6 vols.

RECLAM. Die Teplitzen Heilquellen den gesunden Menschen und als antipsorisches Heilmittel. By G. W. Gross. Leipzig. 1832.

REIL, A. Monograph on Aconite. Trans. by H. B. Millard. New York. 1860.

RUBUNI, ROCCO. Cactus grand. Phila. 1865. (Lippe.)

SCHROFF, C. D. Einiges ueber Aconitum in Pharmacognostischer, Toxikologischer und Pharmakologischer Hinsicht. Geschreiben in December. 1853.

SORGE. Gekronte Preisschrift; Der Phosphor, ein grosses Heilmittel. Leipzig. 1862.

SMITH, H. M. List of medicines mentioned in Homœopathic Literature. New York. Smith. 1879.

STAPF. Beitrage zur reinen Arzneimittellehre. Leipzig. 1836. (Additions to the Materia Medica Pura. Hempel. New York. 1846.)

SWAN, SAM'L. *Materia Medica containing Provings and Clinical Verifications of Nosodes and Morbific Products.* New York. Pusey & Co. 1888. (Edited by Berridge.)

WELLS, P. P. *Translations of Apis, Aloes, Allium cepa* (as Appendix to V. 6 of *Am. Hom. Review*).

WIBMER, C. *Wirkung der Arzneimittel und Gifte.* Munchen. 1832-'42. 4 Bände.

WILLIAMSON, WALTER. *Report of Provings made between 1867-1869.* Tr. Pa. Hom. Med. Soc., 1869.

WOLFF, C. W. *Apis mellifica, or the Poison of the Honey Bee.* Phila. Radde. 1858.

JOURNALS CONTAINING PROVINGS.

It has been deemed advisable to arrange the journals by countries, and under three heads: 1st. Complete sets of journals examined. 2d. Partial sets of journals examined. 3d. Journals it has been impossible to obtain. This shows exactly the ground that has been covered. Lists of books, transactions of societies, etc., follow.

COMPLETE SETS OF JOURNALS EXAMINED.

AUSTRIA.

Öesterreiche Zeitschrift für Homöopathie. Vienna. 1844-'48. 4 vols.

Prager Monatsschrift für Homöopathie. Prague. 1853-'65. 13 vols.

Zeitschrift des Vereins der homöopathisch Ärzte Öesterreichs. 1862. 2 vols.

Zeitschrift des Vereins homöopathischen Ärzte Öesterreich. Dr. Müller. 1857. 2 vols.

AUSTRALIA.

Homœopathic Echo. Auckland. 1855. 1 vol.

BELGIUM.

Journal Belge d'Homœopathie. Bruxelles. 1894. 6 vols.

Revue Homeopathique Belge. 1874. 1 to 25 incl. Exm.

BRITISH AMERICA.

Canadian Journal of Homœopathy. 1856. Vols. 1, 2.

ENGLAND.

Annals and Transactions of British Homœopathic Society.
London. 1860-'72. 12 vols.

British Journal of Homœopathy. 1843-'84. 42 vols.

Homœopathic Observer. 1860-'65. 4 vols.

Homœopathic Times. 1849-'54. 5 vols.

Homœopathic World. 1866-'99. Vols. 1-34.

Journal of the British Homœopathic Society. 1893-'99.

Monthly Homœopathic Review. 1856-'99. 43 vols.

The Organon. Liverpool. 4 vols. 1878-1881.

FRANCE.

Journal de la Société Gallicane de Médecine Homœopathique.
Paris. 1850-'60. 12 vols.

Journal de la Médecine Homœopathique. Paris. 1845-'50.
6 vols.

Gazette Hom. de Paris. Roth. 1850.

GERMANY.

Allgemeine homöopathische Zeitung. 1832-'99. Leipzig.
Vols. 1 to 140.

Allgemeine Zeitung für Homöopathie. Augsburg. Buchner.
1848. 2 vols.

Allg. Repertorium der hom. Journalistik. Leipzig. 1834.
Griesselich. 4 pts. 1834-'35.

Annalen der hom. Klinik, Hartlaub u. Trinks. 4 vols. 1830-
'33.

Archiv für die homöopathische Heilkunst. Stapf. Leipzig.
1821-'46, 23 vols.

Fliegende Blätter für Stadt und Land über Homœopathie.
Lutze. 1858-'83. 26 vols.

Die Homœopathie Volksblätter. Günther. 1858. 3 vols.

Homöopathische Arzneimittellehre. Possart. Kleinert.
Nordhausen. 1850-'57. 1858-'9. 1860-'61. 3 vols.

- Homöopathische Monatsblätter. Stuttgart. 1876-1900.
 Homöopathische Vierteljahrschrift. Müller. 1850-'64. 16 vols.
 Heraklides. Helbig. Dresden. 1833. 6 vols.
 Hygea, Zeitschrift f Heilkunst. 1834-'48. 23 vols.
 Jahrbucher der hom. Heil-und Lehranstalt zu Leipzig. 1833-'4. Pts. 1-3.
 Journal für homöopathische Arzneimittellehre. Hartmann u Noack. 1834-'39. 2 vols.
 Monatsblatt zum 50 Bds. für Allg. hom. Zeitung. 1860-'72.
 Praktische Mittheilungen der Corresponden Gesellschaft hom. Ärzte. Leipzig. 1826-'28.
 Praktische Beiträge im Gebiete der Homöopathie. Leipzig. Thorer. 1834-'40. 4 vols.
 Volksblätter für homöopathisches Heilverfahren. Wahrhold. Leipzig. 1835. Vols. 1-5.
 Zeitschrift für homöopathischen Klinik. B. Hirschel. Dessau. 1851-'79. 28 vols.
 Zeitschrift des Berliner Vereines homöopathischer Ärzte. Vols. 1-18.

SWITZERLAND.

- Bibliothique Homœopathique de Geneve. 18 vols. 1833-'42.

UNITED STATES.

Every Homœopathic Journal ever published in the United States has been examined except a few college journals and popular issues.

PART II.

SETS OF JOURNALS PARTIALLY EXAMINED.

AUSTRALIA.

- New Zealand Homœopathic Gazette. Auckland. 1872.
 Australasian Homœopathic Medical Gazette. Duneden. 1895.

BELGIUM.

- L'Homœopathie Militante. Bruxelles. 1878. Vols. 1, 2. Ex.
 L'Union Homœopathique. Anvers. 1886. Vols. 1, 2, 5.
 6. Ex.

BRITISH AMERICA.

Homœopathic Messenger. Montreal. 1896.

ENGLAND.

Homœopathic Medical Progress. London. 1882.

Homœopathic Record. Northampton. 1851-'55. Vol. 2.

Norwich Homœopathic Journal. 1852.

Northampton Homœopathic Record.

Provincial Hom. Gazette. Vol. 1. 1853.

Manchester Hom. Lancet. Nos. 1 to 6. 1853.

FRANCE.

Bulletin de la Société Médicale Homœopathique de France.
1860. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11.

Bibliothèque Homœopathique. Paris. 1868. Vol. 1 to 15.

GERMANY.

Archiv für Homöopathie. Villers. Dresden. 1891. Vols.
2, 3, 5.

Internationale Homöopathische Presse. C. Müller. Leipzig.
1872-'77. 10 vols. Examined—1, 2, 3, 7, 9.

Populaire Hom. Zeitung zur aufklärung des Volkes, etc. Dr.
Bolle. Paderborn. 1855. Vols. 1-10.

Populaire Zeitschrift für Homöopathie. Leipzig. 1870.

Zeitung der Naturgesetzlichen Heilkunst. Schweickert.
Leipzig. 1830. 11 vols. publ. Ex. Vols. 1, 2, 7, 9.

INDIA.

Indian Homœopathic Review. Calcutta. 1882-'99. Ex.
Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

Homœopathic Medical Record. Lahiri. Calcutta. 1893.

Indian Homœopathician. 1899. Calcutta.

Calcutta Journal of Medicine. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10,
11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

ITALY.

Il Dinamico. Dr. Cigliano. Napoli. 1870. Vol. 1. Ex.

Revista Omiopática. Dr. Pompili. Rome, 1855. Ex. Vols.
14 to 38.

MEXICO.

La Homeopatia. Organó de la Sociedad Hahnemann. City of Mexico. 1893.

El Propagador Homeopático. Mexico City. 1870.

La Reforma Médica. Mexico. 1877. Ex. Series 2. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Boletín de Homeopatia. Montevideo. Dr. Fontela. 1889.

SPAIN.

Archivos de la Medicina Homeopática. Dr. Hurtado. 1877. 1st ser. 1840.

El Criterio Médico. Organó de la Soc. Hahnemanniana Matritense. 1860. Ex. Vols. 10 to 19.

El Consultor Homeopático. Barcelona. 1887.

Revista Homeopática. Barcelona. Sanllehy. 1890. Ex. Vols. 1, 3.

WEST INDIES.

La Bandera de Homeopatia en la Habana. Zapertero. 1856. Ex. Vol. 1.

PART III.

JOURNALS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN EXAMINED.

AUSTRIA.

Homöopathische Blätter. Dr. Dudits. 1877-'8. Budapest. Hasonzenvi Lapok. (Hom. Blätter.) 1866-'71.

AUSTRALIA.

Australian Homœopathic Progress. Melbourne. 1870.

Notes on Homœopathy. Hobart Town. 1872.

BELGIUM.

L'Homœopathie Belge. Bruxelles. 1858.

Journal du Dispensaire Hahnemann de Bruxelles. 1862-'74.

Revue Internationale de la Doctrine Homœopathique. Bruxelles. 1856-'62.

La Revolution Médicale. Bruxelles. 1876.

BRITISH AMERICA.

Canada Health Journal. London. 1870.

DENMARK.

Manedsskrift for Homoopathi. Copenhagen. 1860. Dr. Hansen.

Homeopathy, or Medical Art Reformed. Copenhagen. Dr. Lund. 1833.

ENGLAND.

Journal of Health and Hydro-Homœopathic Reformer. London. 1854.

Notes of a New Truth. Dr. Epps. 1856-'69.

Hahnemann Fly Sheet. 1851.

Monthly Journal of Homœopathy. 1846. 7 vols.

FRANCE.

Almanach Homœopathique. Catellan Freres. 1860.

Gazette Homœopathique de Bordeaux. Com. July, 1847.
1 vol. (Nos. 2, 5, 6. Exam.)

Gazette Homœopathique de Metz. 1869. Roussel.

Journal Populaire de Médecine Homœopathique. Orth. 1894.

Médecine Homœopathique des Familles. Rouen. 1852.

L'Observateur Homœopathique de la Loire Inferieure. 1844.
Nantes. One number issued.

La Propaganda Homœopathique. Paris. Flaschoen.

Propagateur Homœopathique. Com. 1857. Driard.

L'Homœopathie Populaire. Paris. 1888.

Annales de la Médecine Homœopathique. L. Simon. Paris.
1842. 2 vols. publ.

Archives de la Médecine Homœopathique. 1834. Paris. 6
vols. publ.

L'Art Médical. Tessier. Paris. 1855. (Examined. Vol 70.)

Bulletin de l' Art de Guerir. 1861. Jahr.

Bulletin de la Société Hom de Paris. 1845. 7 vols. publ.

Congres International de Médecine Homœopathique, 1851 et
1857. 3 vols. publ. Paris.

300 JOURNALS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN EXAMINED.

Journal de la Médecine Homœopathique. 1833. Paris. Simon Curie.

Journal de la Doctrine Hahnemannienne. Paris. 1840. 2 vols. publ. Molin.

Revue Homœopathique du Midi. Marseilles. January, 1848. Dr. Charge. 1 vol. publ.

Revue Critique et Retrospective de la Matière Médicale Homœopathique. Paris. 1840. 5 vols. publ.

Revue Homœopathique du Midi. Avignon. 1853.

L'Hahnemannisme. Paris. 1867-'74.

L'Homœopathie des Familles et des Médecins. Nîmes. 1875. 1 vol.

L'Homœopathe Nîmois. Nîmes. 1883-'85.

Journal Populaire de Médecine Homœopathique. Prof. Orth. 1894.

Revue Homœopathique Française. Paris. 1890.

Le Vétérinaire Populaire. Orth. 1891. Toulouse.

GERMANY.

Correspondenzblatt des Vereines von Freunden der Homöopathie in Trier. 1869.

Der Gesundheitswächter. Hamburg. 1860.

Deutsche Populäre Monatsschrift für Homöopathie. Stuttgart. 1881.

Homöopathische Monatsblätter für Volksthümliche Gesundheitspflege u. Heilkunde. Drs. Kolbe u. Lindner. 1875-'80. 6 vols.

Homöopathische Rundschau. Goullon. 1877. 6 vols.

Leipziger Monatshefte für Homöopathie und allg. Heilkunde. Leipzig. 1895. Michaelis.

Medizinische Monatshefte für Homöopathie. 1894. Michaelis.

Mittheilungen an die Mitglieder des Centralvereins homöopathischer Ärzte. 1872-'77.

Jahrbuch der Leistungen der Homöopathie.

Monatsschrift für Elektro-Homöopathie. Danzig. 1887.

Repertorium der Thierheilkunde nach homöopathischen Grundsätzen. Leipzig. 1836.

Schleswig-Holsteinischer Volksarzt. Dr. Harbeck.

- Wegweiser zur Gesundheit. Schlegel. 1888.
 Willst du Gesund Werden? Leipzig. 1895.
 Volkthumliche homöopathische Rundschau. H. Fischer.
 1889.
 Sammlung Wissenschaftlicher a d Gebiete d Homöopathie.
 Heinige. 1878.
 Zeitschrift fur hom. Thierheilkunde. H. Fischer. Leipzig.
 Der Pionier. Berlin. 1885..

HOLLAND.

- De Homoopathische Geneeswijze. 1860. Rotterdam.
 Giornale di Medicina Omiopatica. Pesaro. 1840. 12 vols.
 L'Hahnemann. Giornale Omiopatico. Palermo. Dr. Caval-
 laro. 1851.

INDIA.

- Datta's Homœopathic Series. In Bengalee. Calcutta. 1876.
 Hahnemann. In Bengalee. 1883.
 Chikisaka-O-Samalochaka. Calcutta. 1895. In Bengalee.

ITALY.

- Clinica Omiopatica. Padova. 1871.
 La Scuola Medica Italiana O Bulletino Società Nazionale di
 Omiopatica. Firenze. 1870.
 Annali di Medicina per la Sicilia. De Blasi. 1837. Palermo.
 Second Series: Hahnemann, o annali de medicina omiopatica
 per la Sicilia. Dr. Cavallero.
 Effemeridi de Medicina Omiopatica. Pezzillo. Napoli. July,
 1829. 2 vols. published.
 Giornale di Medicina Omiopatica. 1848. Torino. 2 vols.
 publ.
 Omiopatia in Italia. Brentano. Milano. 1864.
 Il Secolo Omiopatico. Palumbo. July, 1891. Napoli. (Exam.
 Vol. I.)

MEXICO.

- La Homœopatía, ante las ciencias positivos. Mexico. 1892.
 El Faro Homœopatico. Mexico City. 1874.

NETHERLANDS.

Homoopathisch Maanblad. 1890. Gravenhage.

PORTUGAL.

Gazeta Homœopathica Portuense. S. Vincente Palo. Semi-monthly. 1853-'55.

Revista Portuguesa de Therapeutica Homœopathica. Jounset. Lisbon. July, 1880.

RUSSIA.

Derrick's Homœopathic Journal. St. Petersburg. 1861-'63. Publ. three years. Dr. Fleming. (Wratsch Homœopath.)

Journal of the Society of Homœopathic Physicians of St. Petersburg. 1871. Contin. a short time.

Annuaire Homœopathique de la Pharmacie Homœopathique Centrale de St. Petersburg.

Journal Homœopathique. La Médecine Homœopathique (Wratsch Homœopath.) Fleming's Jl. 1861-'63.

Journal Homœopathique Westnik. (La Nouvelle Homœopathique.) St. Petersburg.

Journal Homœopatizeski Lezenie. (The Hom. Cure.) St. Petersburg.

Der Homöopathische Sammler. Moscow.

Journal de la Société des Médecins. Dr. Leon de Brasol. St. Petersburg. Com.

SOUTH AMERICA.

La Medicina Moderna. Bogota. Dr. Guerrero. 1884.

La Clinica Homeopatica Argentina. 1895. Dr. Tuali.

Anales de la Homeopatia. Dr. Sanmiguel. Bogota. 1876.

La Homeopatia. Bogota. Dr. Alvarez. 1866.

La Homeopatia. Lima. 1884. Dr. Deacon.

La Homeopatia. Organe de Institut Homœopathique de New Granada. Bogota. Pambo. 1891.

O Homeopatia. Pernambuco. Pinho. 1882.

Revista Homeopatica. Organo de la Sociedad Hahuemanniana Uruguay. Montevideo. 1881.

SPAIN.

Boletin Oficial de la Sociedad Hahnemanniana Matritense. Madrid. 1846. Five vols. publ.

Boletin Clinico del Instituto Omiopatico de Madrid. 1881. In 1884 contin. as Revista Hahnemanniana. (Exam. Vols. 1, 2.)

La Homœopatia. Madrid. 1846. Contin. of Gazeta.

La Lanterne. 1850.

Moniteur Medico Chirurgical. 1834. Madrid. Publ. but a short time.

Le Sentinel.

Anales de la Medicina Homœopatica. Madrid. Hahnemann Society. 1851. Six vols. publ.

Anuario de Medicina Homœopatica. 1862. Madrid. Arango y Cueller.

Castellano Homœopatica. Valladolid.

El Debate.

La Decada Homœopatica. 1854. By Spanish Hom. Academy. Gazeta Homœopatica de Madrid. 1845. Semi-monthly.

El Guende Homœopatica. (The Hobgoblin.) Madrid. Four Nos. publ.

El Propagador y la Reforma Medica.

El Propagador Balear. Palma.

El Progreso Medico. Alcoy.

Revista General de Homœopatia. Bilboa. 1886. A. Mateos. Vols. 1-3.

Revista Hahnemanniana. Madrid. 1884. Pellicer. But one vol. publ.

El Propagador Homeopatico. Dr. Hysern. Madrid. 1896.

La Homeopatica. Lima. 1894.

La Reforma Medica. Madrid. Hysern. 1865.

Revista Homeopatica Catalana. Barcelona. 1883.

El Hahnemanniano. Dr. Terry. Habana. 1878.

SWEDEN.

Homoopathiska Underrattelser For Svenska Folket. Dr. Leidbeck. Stockholm. 1855.

SWITZERLAND.

Dorfdoktor. Drs. Fellenberg-Ziegler u F. Rodiger. Zurich. 1868.

Schweizer Volksarzt. Wochenschrift f Homöopathie. Zurich. Ziegler u Rodiger.

Bauernzeitung Wochenschrift f Land und Volkswirthschaft. Ziegler.

TRANSACTIONS THAT HAVE BEEN EXAMINED.

Society Transactions containing Provings. Examined as follows:

In most cases this includes all the Transactions published.

American Institute of Homœopathy. 1844-'99.

Connecticut Homœopathic Society. 1866, 1869, 1870, 1889 to 1899.

Chicago Homœopathic Medical Society. 1859. Vol. 1.

Dakota Homœopathic Medical Association. 1886. (See Minna Med. Monthly. Vols. 1, 2.)

Homœopathic Physicians' Society of Iowa. 1870-'76.

Hahnemannian Association of Iowa. 1877, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882.

Hom. Med. Assoc., Iowa. 1862. (1).

International Hahnemann Association. 1881 to 1899.

Illinois Homœopathic Medical Association. 1857, 1858, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1867, 1869.

Indiana Institute of Homœopathy. 1867 to 1899.

Kansas State Homœopathic Society. 1888.

Massachusetts Hom. Medical Society. 1840-1899.

Maine Homœopathic Medical Society. 1888 to 1899.

Michigan Institute of Homœopathy. 1847, 1855, 1860-'70, 1866.

Michigan Homœopathic Medical Society. 1871 to '99.

Minnesota State Homœopathic Institute. 1867-'81, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1888.

Missouri Institute of Homœopathy. 1885.

New York State Homœopathic Medical Society. 1851 to 1899.

New Jersey State Homœopathic Medical Society. 1855-1888;
1890-'91.

Northwestern Provers' Union. 1866.

Ohio Homœopathic State Medical Society. 1865 (I), 1867,
1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1881, 1882, 1885.

Oneida County (N. Y.) Homœopathic Society. 1860, 1861,
1864.

Ontario and Yates County (N. Y.) Homœopathic Society.
1862.

Philadelphia Co. Hom. Med. Society. 1882.

Pennsylvania Homœopathic State Society. 1866-'99.

Pacific Homœopathic Society of California. 1874-'76. V. I.

Ulster County (N. Y.) Homœopathic Medical Society. 1865.

V. I.

Wisconsin Homœopathic Medical Society. V. 7. 1881, 1882.

Vermont Hom. Med. Society.

Western Institute of Homœopathy. V. 1-6. 1864-'69.

Southern Hom. Med. Association.

